Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2010

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Released: August 2011

Highlights: 2010

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to just under 9.4 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (1,026,988) accounted for over 89 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (1,141,928).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled about $9.6 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 640,678 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about 1 out of 6 disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (87 percent).
- Average age was about 53.
- Men represented nearly 53 percent.
- Mental disorders was the diagnosis for about a third.
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,067.80.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about 1 out of 8.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/di_asr/2010/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Kia Jenkins managed the preparation of the data in this report. Hazel Jenkins, Art Kahn, Kia Jenkins, Sheron Matthews, and Clark Pickett wrote the programs to process the data and produce the statistical tables. Kevin Kulzer wrote the data specifications. Kevin Kulzer, Hazel Jenkins, and Kia Jenkins validated the data. Staff of the Division of Information Resources edited the report and prepared the print and Web versions for publication.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to Kia Jenkins at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. For additional copies of this report, please e-mail op.publications@ssa.gov. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy.

Manuel de la Puente
Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

August 2011

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with this 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

The tables on noninstitutionalized beneficiaries based on the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) have been removed from the Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program. Because of increased attrition of survey participants over time and increasingly low match rates to administrative data, attempts were made to improve the reliability of estimates based on the SIPP. The Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics (ORES) contracted with the Census Bureau to conduct a special SIPP-based interview of Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income beneficiaries. Estimates based on the additional data were not available when this report was published. However, ORES anticipates publishing these estimates in another publication as well as highlighting the changes in the data and the reliability of the estimates. This decision reinforces the inherent differences between the survey data used to produce the estimates of noninstitutionalized beneficiaries and the administrative data used in this publication.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background 1

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program 1

Definition of Disability 2

Types of Benefits Available. 3

Initial Disability Decision-making Process 3

Appeals Process 4

Benefit Calculations 4

Benefits Offset and Withheld. 5

Work Incentives 6

Benefit Termination. 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2010 11

2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2010 12

3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2010 13

4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2010 14

5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2010 15

6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2010 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2010, selected years. 17

2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2010 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2010 20

4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2010 22

5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2010 23

6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010 25

7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010 27

8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010 29

9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2010. 31

10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010 33

10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010 37

11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010. 39

11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2010 45

13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2010 47

14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2010 49

15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010 50

16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010 52

17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010 54

18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2010, selected years 58

20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2010. 60

21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010 61

22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010 63

23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010 65

24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010 67

25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2010 69

26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2010 70

27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2010 71

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2010, selected years. 75

29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2010 77

30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2010 78

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes 80

Charts

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2010 81

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2010 82

32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2010 83

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010 85

34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2010 87

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2010 91

9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2010 92

10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2010 93

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2010 94

36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2010 95

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2010 97

38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2010 99

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2010 101

40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010 103

41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010 109

42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010 113

43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2010 117

44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2010 118

45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2010 120

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2010 121

47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2010 122

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2010 123

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2010 124

50. Number, by reason for termination, 2010 126

51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2010 127

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010 129

53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2010 131

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010 133

55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2010 134

56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2010 135

57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2010 137

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

58. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2010 138

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes 140

Charts

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 1999–2009 141

Tables

59. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2009 142

60. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009 144

61. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009 146

62. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2009 148

63. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2009 150

64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2009 152

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Charts

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2010 157

Tables

65. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2010 158

66. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2010 159

67. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010 161

68. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2010 163

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability 167

Glossary 169

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will . . . endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] . . . to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment . . . . I am hopeful that the new law . . . will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these

older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2010, the SGA amount was $1,000 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,640 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.
2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.
3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.
4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.
5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.
2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.
3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2010, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $749 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $3,768 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $4,517.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined

payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

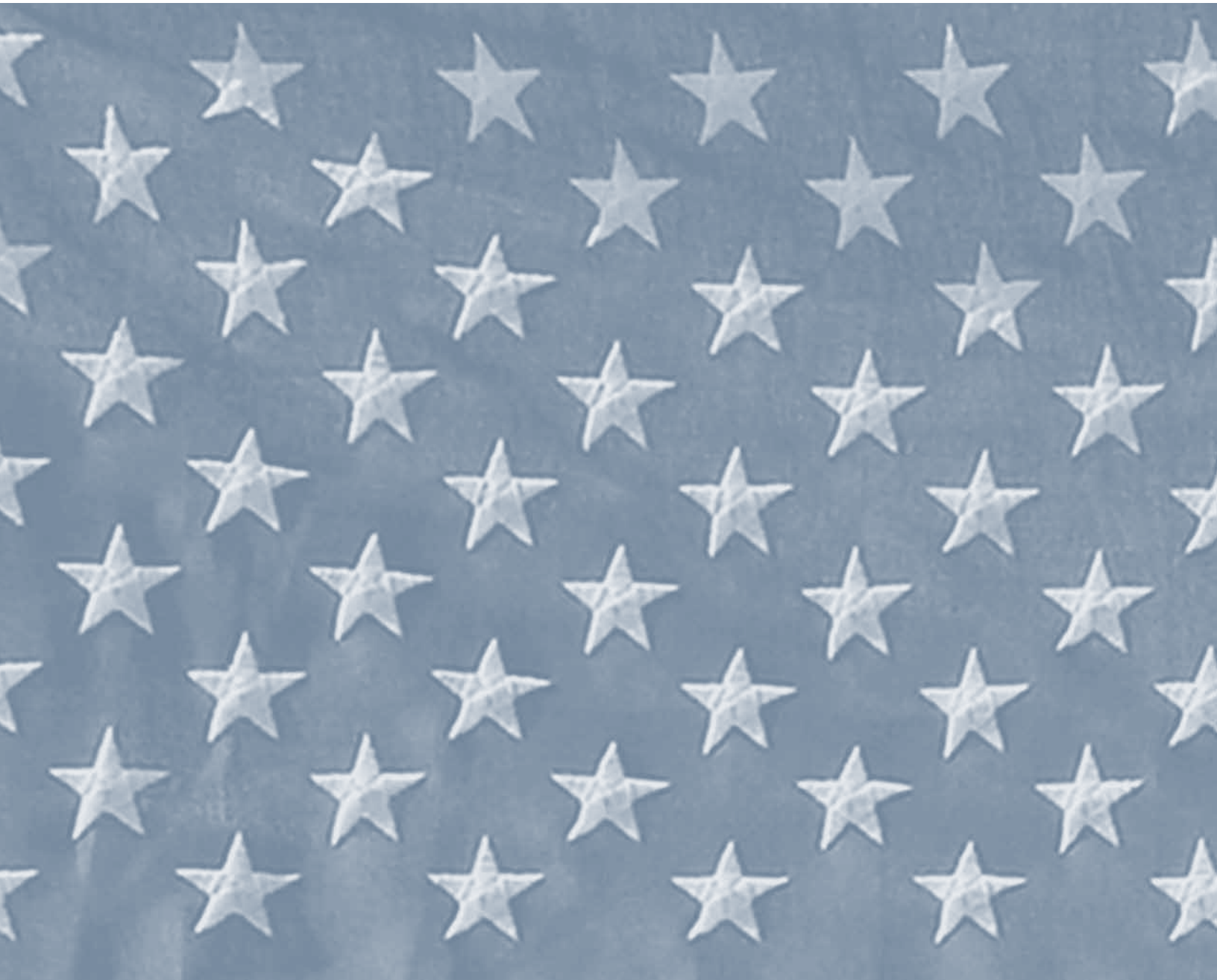
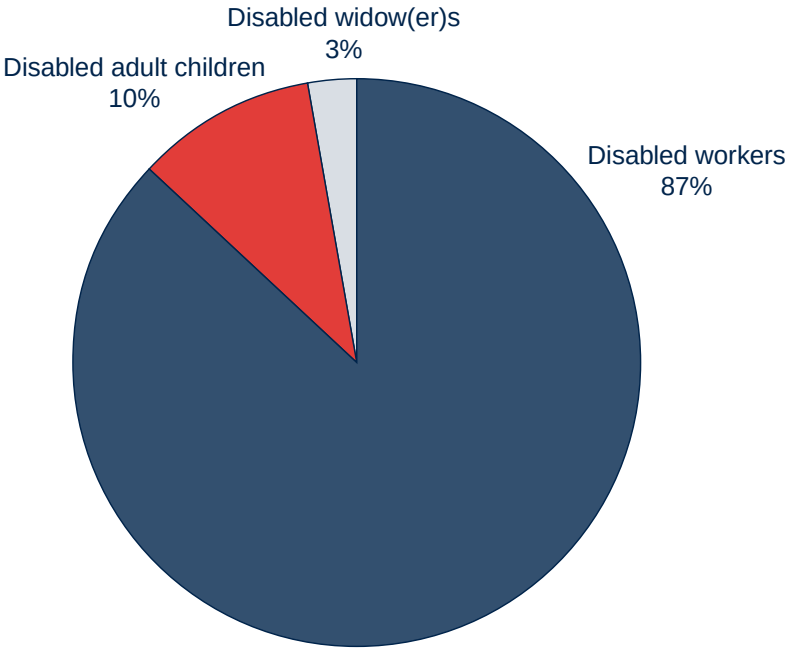


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2010

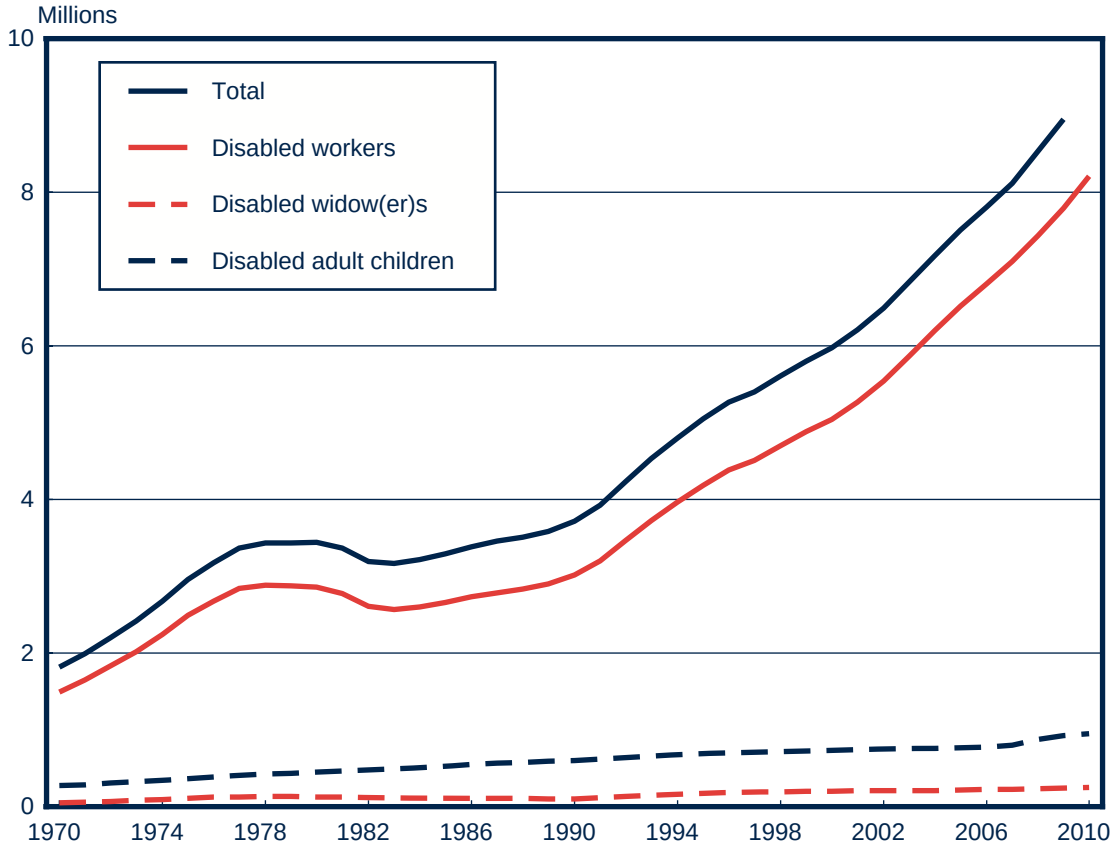
In December 2010, just under 9.4 million people received Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (87 percent) were disabled workers, 10 percent were disabled adult children, and 3 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2010

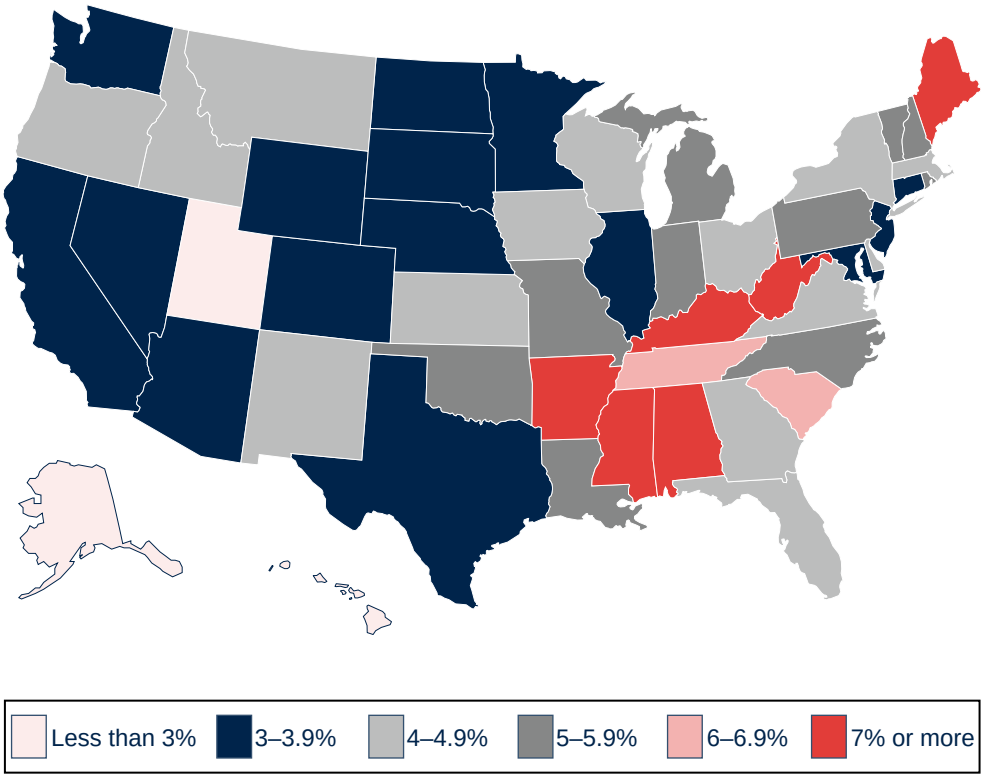
The number of disabled workers grew steadily until 1978, declined slightly until 1983, started to increase again in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly beginning in 1990. The growth in the 1980s and 1990s was the result of demographic changes, a recession, and legislative changes. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2010, slightly over 8.2 million disabled workers, over 949,000 disabled adult children, and just under 245,000 disabled widow(er)s received disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2010

Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for about 4.5 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In three states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.

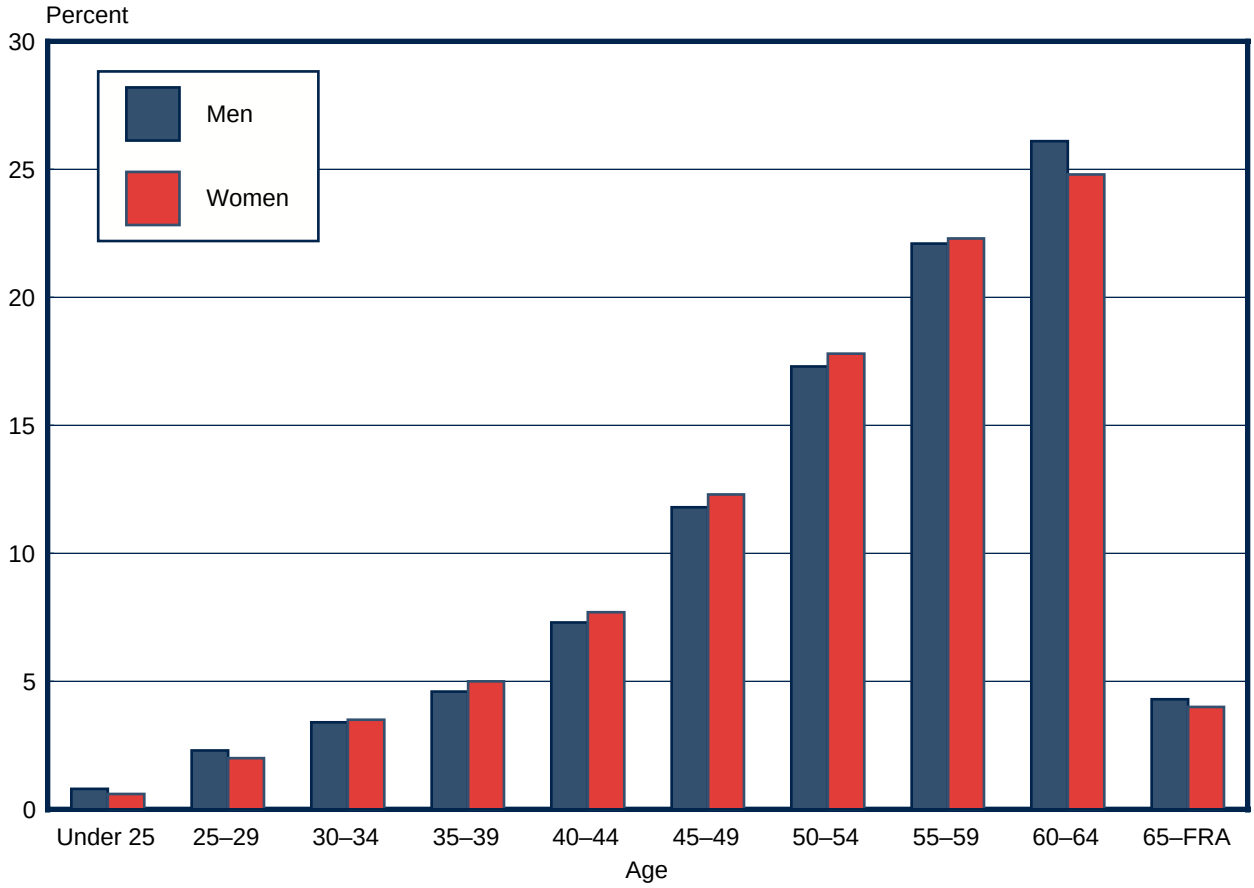


SOURCE: Table 8.

NOTE: The percentages for South Dakota and Washington are 3.97 and 3.99 respectively. In Table 8, those percentages have been rounded to 4.0.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2010

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2010, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



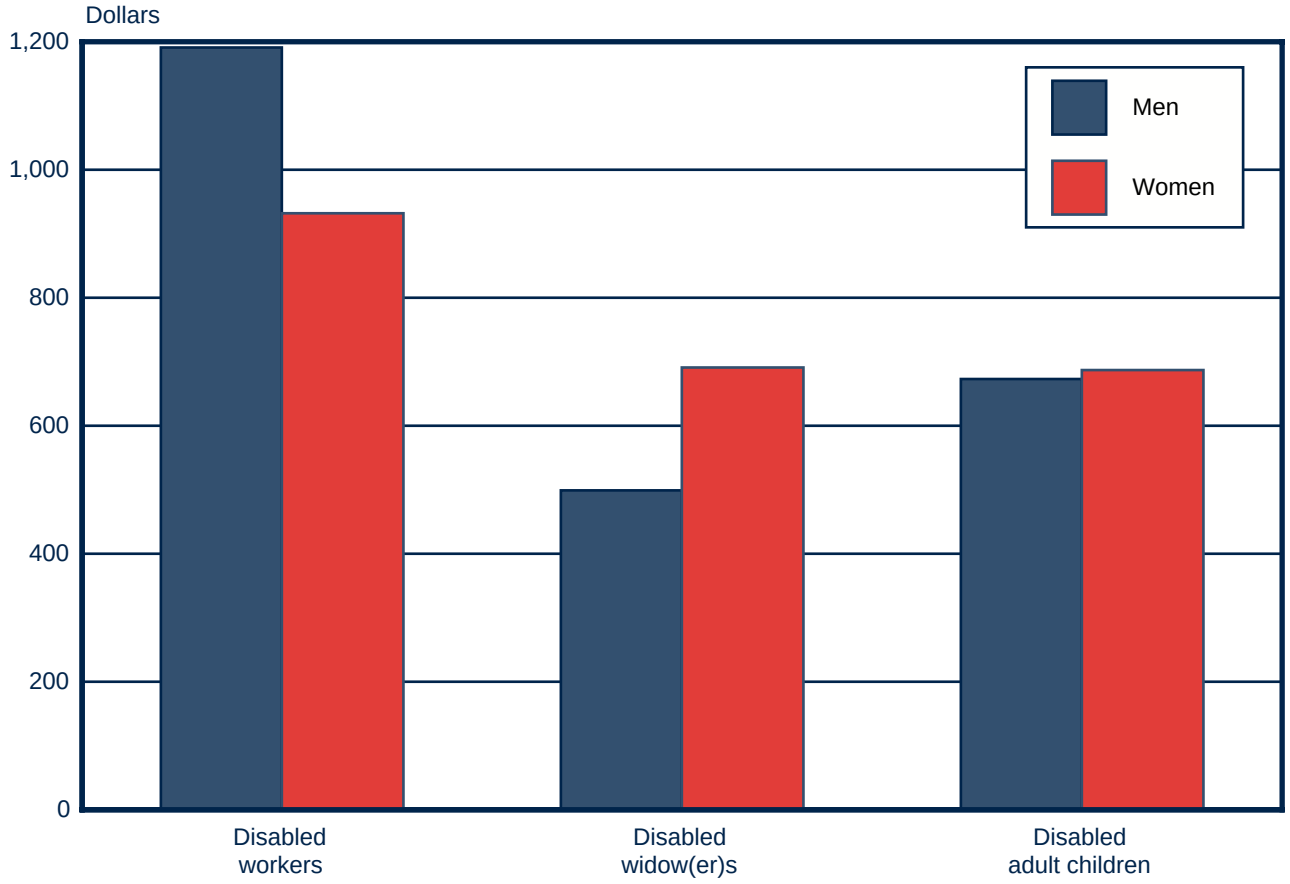
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2010

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

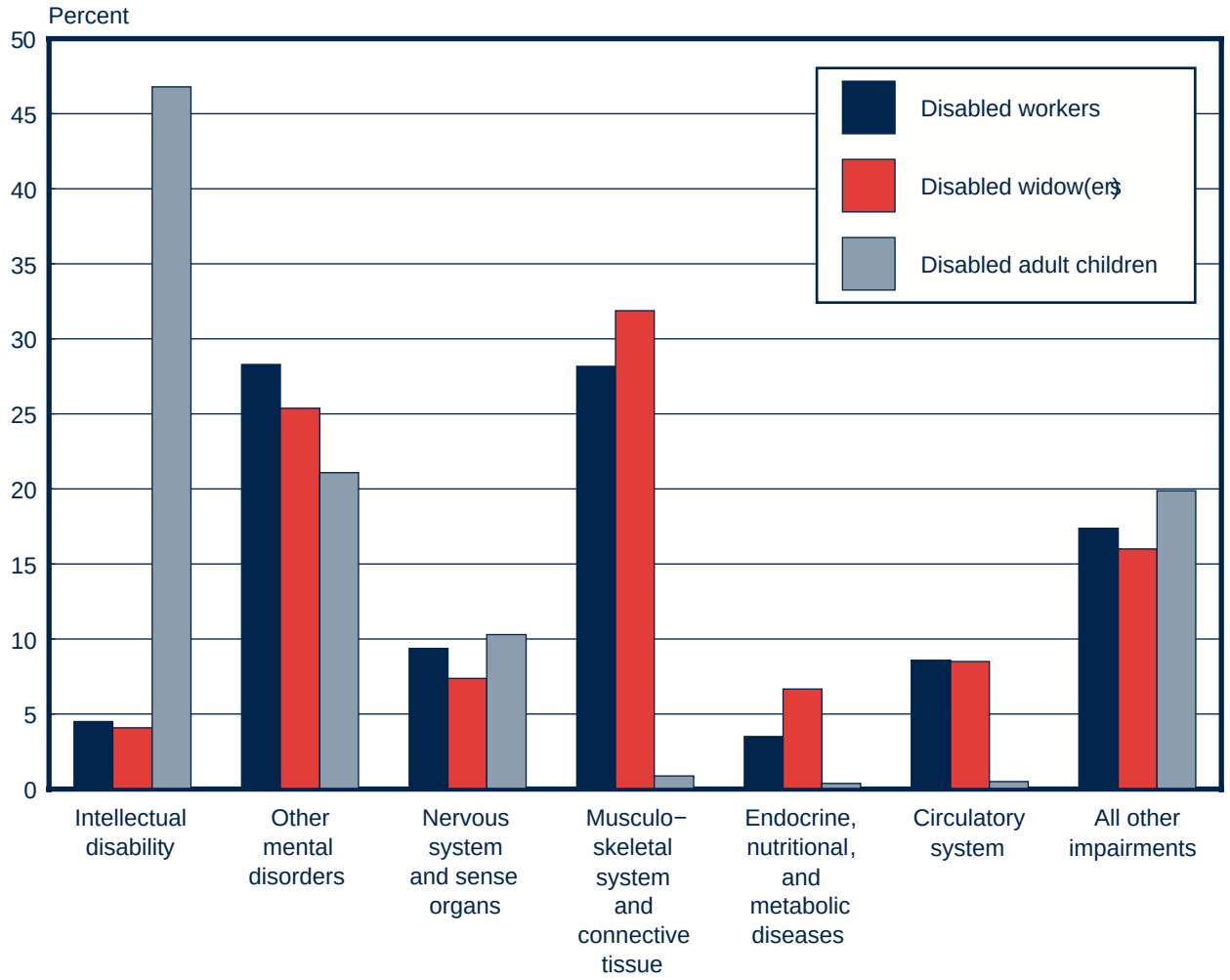
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2010

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2010, a mental disorder other than intellectual disability was the primary reason disabled workers received benefits; diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the leading cause of disability among disabled widow(er)s, and intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2010, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2010

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
Workers						
Total	8,203,951	1,067.80	4,309,685	1,191.10	3,894,266	931.30
Under 25	56,976	560.90	33,871	576.30	23,105	538.40
25–29	176,891	691.60	100,188	709.80	76,703	667.80
30–34	282,951	787.20	147,694	808.40	135,257	764.10
35–39	393,707	858.70	197,445	893.60	196,262	823.70
40–44	615,799	920.60	314,907	971.40	300,892	867.40
45–49	986,803	976.60	506,533	1,049.10	480,270	900.10
50–54	1,437,766	1,052.70	745,740	1,159.50	692,026	937.60
55–59	1,823,237	1,136.60	953,061	1,282.00	870,176	977.30
60–64	2,090,602	1,205.40	1,126,313	1,388.60	964,289	991.40
65–FRA	339,219	1,203.70	183,933	1,407.50	155,286	962.40
Spouses of disabled workers						
Total	160,300	286.50	6,612	241.70	153,688	288.40
Entitlement based on care of children	74,131	223.70	1,930	178.90	72,201	224.80
Under 30	5,470	153.80	70	130.60	5,400	154.10
30–34	9,383	160.80	184	146.90	9,199	161.10
35–39	13,807	180.50	281	146.10	13,526	181.20
40–44	15,377	218.20	383	172.80	14,994	219.30
45–49	14,102	252.20	439	180.90	13,663	254.40
50–54	9,321	280.60	327	201.10	8,994	283.50
55–FRA	6,671	331.40	246	230.20	6,425	335.30
Entitlement based on age	86,169	340.60	4,682	267.60	81,487	344.80
62–64	48,250	328.30	1,294	218.30	46,956	331.30
65 or older	37,919	356.20	3,388	286.40	34,531	363.00
Children of disabled workers						
Total	1,819,906	318.40	938,694	319.60	881,212	317.10
Under age 18	1,660,196	306.80	847,787	306.50	812,409	307.00
Under 5	147,614	242.70	75,189	242.60	72,425	242.80
5–9	356,108	258.60	181,591	257.80	174,517	259.40
10–14	625,783	298.00	318,854	297.40	306,929	298.50
15–17	530,691	367.40	272,153	367.40	258,538	367.30
Students aged 18–19	62,192	432.20	35,072	435.60	27,120	427.90
Disabled aged 18 or older	97,518	443.00	55,835	444.60	41,683	440.80
Widow(er)s						
Total	244,953	681.30	12,220	498.70	232,733	690.90
50–54	33,837	663.20	2,092	479.60	31,745	675.30
55–59	83,479	681.00	4,892	499.30	78,587	692.30
60–64	109,416	686.90	4,754	505.10	104,662	695.20
65–FRA	18,221	682.40	482	511.80	17,739	687.10

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2010—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	949,200	678.80	526,729	672.80	422,471	686.20
Children of—						
Retired workers	250,262	587.20	140,820	581.10	109,442	595.00
Deceased workers	601,420	755.10	330,074	750.60	271,346	760.60
Disabled workers	97,518	443.00	55,835	444.60	41,683	440.80
Under 25	107,280	582.60	63,040	585.90	44,240	578.00
25–29	92,143	626.00	52,273	627.60	39,870	623.80
30–34	87,300	653.30	49,415	653.40	37,885	653.20
35–39	95,704	674.60	53,571	668.10	42,133	682.90
40–44	113,136	688.10	64,037	680.50	49,099	698.10
45–49	127,123	705.00	72,634	696.60	54,489	716.30
50–54	111,301	719.60	62,572	710.50	48,729	731.20
55–59	81,686	730.50	44,654	721.40	37,032	741.40
60–64	55,997	731.20	29,048	722.70	26,949	740.40
65 or older	77,530	700.90	35,485	697.50	42,045	703.70

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2010

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* , based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2010

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,398,104	1,018.40	8,203,951	1,067.80	244,953	681.30	949,200	678.80
Under 25	164,256	575.10	56,976	560.90	. . .	. . .	107,280	582.60
25–29	269,034	669.10	176,891	691.60	. . .	. . .	92,143	626.00
30–34	370,251	755.60	282,951	787.20	. . .	. . .	87,300	653.30
35–39	489,411	822.70	393,707	858.70	. . .	. . .	95,704	674.60
40–44	728,935	884.50	615,799	920.60	. . .	. . .	113,136	688.10
45–49	1,113,926	945.60	986,803	976.60	. . .	. . .	127,123	705.00
50–54	1,582,904	1,020.90	1,437,766	1,052.70	33,837	663.20	111,301	719.60
55–59	1,988,402	1,100.80	1,823,237	1,136.60	83,479	681.00	81,686	730.50
60–64	2,256,015	1,168.50	2,090,602	1,205.40	109,416	686.90	55,997	731.20
65–FRA [a]	434,970	1,092.30	339,219	1,203.70	18,221	682.40	77,530	700.90
				Men				
Subtotal	4,848,634	1,133.00	4,309,685	1,191.10	12,220	498.70	526,729	672.80
Under 25	96,911	582.50	33,871	576.30	. . .	. . .	63,040	585.90
25–29	152,461	681.60	100,188	709.80	. . .	. . .	52,273	627.60
30–34	197,109	769.50	147,694	808.40	. . .	. . .	49,415	653.40
35–39	251,016	845.50	197,445	893.60	. . .	. . .	53,571	668.10
40–44	378,944	922.20	314,907	971.40	. . .	. . .	64,037	680.50
45–49	579,167	1,004.90	506,533	1,049.10	. . .	. . .	72,634	696.60
50–54	810,404	1,123.10	745,740	1,159.50	2,092	479.60	62,572	710.50
55–59	1,002,607	1,253.30	953,061	1,282.00	4,892	499.30	44,654	721.40
60–64	1,160,115	1,368.30	1,126,313	1,388.60	4,754	505.10	29,048	722.70
65–FRA [a]	219,900	1,290.90	183,933	1,407.50	482	511.80	35,485	697.50
				Women				
Subtotal	4,549,470	896.20	3,894,266	931.30	232,733	690.90	422,471	686.20
Under 25	67,345	564.40	23,105	538.40	. . .	. . .	44,240	578.00
25–29	116,573	652.70	76,703	667.80	. . .	. . .	39,870	623.80
30–34	173,142	739.80	135,257	764.10	. . .	. . .	37,885	653.20
35–39	238,395	798.80	196,262	823.70	. . .	. . .	42,133	682.90
40–44	349,991	843.60	300,892	867.40	. . .	. . .	49,099	698.10
45–49	534,759	881.40	480,270	900.10	. . .	. . .	54,489	716.30
50–54	772,500	913.80	692,026	937.60	31,745	675.30	48,729	731.20
55–59	985,795	945.80	870,176	977.30	78,587	692.30	37,032	741.40
60–64	1,095,900	957.00	964,289	991.40	104,662	695.20	26,949	740.40
65–FRA [a]	215,070	889.10	155,286	962.40	17,739	687.10	42,045	703.70

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2010

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,398,104	100.0	8,203,951	100.0	244,953	100.0	949,200	100.0
Less than 300.00	336,322	3.6	177,960	2.2	39,525	16.1	118,837	12.5
300.00–399.90	306,776	3.3	223,233	2.7	20,619	8.4	62,924	6.6
400.00–499.90	423,378	4.5	282,737	3.4	24,654	10.1	115,987	12.2
500.00–599.90	515,581	5.5	382,671	4.7	26,879	11.0	106,031	11.2
600.00–699.90	814,436	8.7	684,442	8.3	25,127	10.3	104,867	11.0
700.00–799.90	1,021,912	10.9	894,509	10.9	22,907	9.4	104,496	11.0
800.00–899.90	949,245	10.1	833,054	10.2	19,757	8.1	96,434	10.2
900.00–999.90	836,444	8.9	742,927	9.1	16,235	6.6	77,282	8.1
1,000.00–1,099.90	728,556	7.8	653,275	8.0	12,863	5.3	62,418	6.6
1,100.00–1,199.90	621,028	6.6	562,760	6.9	10,904	4.5	47,364	5.0
1,200.00–1,299.90	515,558	5.5	480,491	5.9	7,961	3.3	27,106	2.9
1,300.00–1,399.90	423,916	4.5	404,515	4.9	7,858	3.2	11,543	1.2
1,400.00–1,499.90	354,648	3.8	342,455	4.2	5,336	2.2	6,857	0.7
1,500.00–1,599.90	305,466	3.3	299,101	3.6	2,925	1.2	3,440	0.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	268,427	2.9	265,351	3.2	1,199	0.5	1,877	0.2
1,700.00–1,799.90	220,304	2.3	219,207	2.7	145	0.1	952	0.1
1,800.00–1,899.90	230,010	2.4	229,743	2.8	18	a	249	a
1,900.00–1,999.90	206,295	2.2	206,126	2.5	13	a	156	a
2,000.00 or more	319,802	3.4	319,394	3.9	28	a	380	a
				Men				
Subtotal	4,848,634	100.0	4,309,685	100.0	12,220	100.0	526,729	100.0
Less than 300.00	134,344	2.8	60,617	1.4	4,074	33.3	69,653	13.2
300.00–399.90	114,310	2.4	76,684	1.8	1,242	10.2	36,384	6.9
400.00–499.90	164,972	3.4	100,124	2.3	1,293	10.6	63,555	12.1
500.00–599.90	202,825	4.2	142,297	3.3	1,468	12.0	59,060	11.2
600.00–699.90	320,950	6.6	262,367	6.1	1,158	9.5	57,425	10.9
700.00–799.90	418,949	8.6	361,347	8.4	861	7.0	56,741	10.8
800.00–899.90	422,001	8.7	368,727	8.6	634	5.2	52,640	10.0
900.00–999.90	400,199	8.3	357,279	8.3	480	3.9	42,440	8.1
1,000.00–1,099.90	372,771	7.7	338,463	7.9	280	2.3	34,028	6.5
1,100.00–1,199.90	338,198	7.0	312,059	7.2	256	2.1	25,883	4.9
1,200.00–1,299.90	299,740	6.2	284,795	6.6	158	1.3	14,787	2.8
1,300.00–1,399.90	261,685	5.4	255,202	5.9	145	1.2	6,338	1.2
1,400.00–1,499.90	231,316	4.8	227,358	5.3	109	0.9	3,849	0.7
1,500.00–1,599.90	208,604	4.3	206,612	4.8	41	0.3	1,951	0.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	191,375	3.9	190,303	4.4	18	0.1	1,054	0.2
1,700.00–1,799.90	162,289	3.3	161,751	3.8	2	a	536	0.1
1,800.00–1,899.90	173,471	3.6	173,346	4.0	0	0	125	a
1,900.00–1,999.90	162,180	3.3	162,094	3.8	0	0	86	a
2,000.00 or more	268,455	5.5	268,260	6.2	1	a	194	a

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2010—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	4,549,470	100.0	3,894,266	100.0	232,733	100.0	422,471	100.0
Less than 300.00	201,978	4.4	117,343	3.0	35,451	15.2	49,184	11.6
300.00–399.90	192,466	4.2	146,549	3.8	19,377	8.3	26,540	6.3
400.00–499.90	258,406	5.7	182,613	4.7	23,361	10.0	52,432	12.4
500.00–599.90	312,756	6.9	240,374	6.2	25,411	10.9	46,971	11.1
600.00–699.90	493,486	10.8	422,075	10.8	23,969	10.3	47,442	11.2
700.00–799.90	602,963	13.3	533,162	13.7	22,046	9.5	47,755	11.3
800.00–899.90	527,244	11.6	464,327	11.9	19,123	8.2	43,794	10.4
900.00–999.90	436,245	9.6	385,648	9.9	15,755	6.8	34,842	8.2
1,000.00–1,099.90	355,785	7.8	314,812	8.1	12,583	5.4	28,390	6.7
1,100.00–1,199.90	282,830	6.2	250,701	6.4	10,648	4.6	21,481	5.1
1,200.00–1,299.90	215,818	4.7	195,696	5.0	7,803	3.4	12,319	2.9
1,300.00–1,399.90	162,231	3.6	149,313	3.8	7,713	3.3	5,205	1.2
1,400.00–1,499.90	123,332	2.7	115,097	3.0	5,227	2.2	3,008	0.7
1,500.00–1,599.90	96,862	2.1	92,489	2.4	2,884	1.2	1,489	0.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	77,052	1.7	75,048	1.9	1,181	0.5	823	0.2
1,700.00–1,799.90	58,015	1.3	57,456	1.5	143	0.1	416	0.1
1,800.00–1,899.90	56,539	1.2	56,397	1.4	18	a	124	a
1,900.00–1,999.90	44,115	1.0	44,032	1.1	13	a	70	a
2,000.00 or more	51,347	1.1	51,134	1.3	27	a	186	a

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,398,104	100.0	8,203,951	100.0	244,953	100.0	949,200	100.0
Congenital anomalies	28,850	0.3	14,431	0.2	283	0.1	14,136	1.5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	308,394	3.3	288,146	3.5	16,420	6.7	3,828	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	128,391	1.4	122,411	1.5	2,161	0.9	3,819	0.4
Injuries	367,117	3.9	345,309	4.2	6,509	2.7	15,299	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	26,367	0.3	9,655	0.1	28	a	16,684	1.8
Developmental disorders	10,033	0.1	6,120	0.1	86	a	3,827	0.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	9,353	0.1	5,311	0.1	44	a	3,998	0.4
Intellectual disability	817,903	8.7	365,957	4.5	9,990	4.1	441,956	46.6
Mood disorders	1,341,967	14.3	1,257,636	15.3	40,864	16.7	43,467	4.6
Organic mental disorders	328,770	3.5	295,009	3.6	6,025	2.5	27,736	2.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	513,469	5.5	433,209	5.3	7,217	2.9	73,043	7.7
Other	356,742	3.8	318,742	3.9	8,028	3.3	29,972	3.2
Neoplasms	261,671	2.8	253,850	3.1	5,132	2.1	2,689	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	24,575	0.3	21,384	0.3	440	0.2	2,751	0.3
Circulatory system	732,921	7.8	707,291	8.6	20,723	8.5	4,907	0.5
Digestive system	138,797	1.5	134,467	1.6	3,254	1.3	1,076	0.1
Genitourinary system	144,885	1.5	140,128	1.7	2,131	0.9	2,626	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,403,589	25.6	2,316,896	28.2	78,237	31.9	8,456	0.9
Nervous system and sense organs	885,898	9.4	770,551	9.4	18,024	7.4	97,323	10.3
Respiratory system	250,194	2.7	237,621	2.9	11,148	4.6	1,425	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	20,887	0.2	19,896	0.2	557	0.2	434	0
Other	21,980	0.2	19,537	0.2	389	0.2	2,054	0.2
Unknown	275,351	2.9	120,394	1.5	7,263	3.0	147,694	15.6
				Men				
Subtotal	4,848,634	100.0	4,309,685	100.0	12,220	100.0	526,729	100.0
Congenital anomalies	14,772	0.3	7,468	0.2	16	0.1	7,288	1.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	135,477	2.8	133,120	3.1	522	4.3	1,835	0.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	90,024	1.9	87,757	2.0	189	1.5	2,078	0.4
Injuries	245,703	5.1	234,379	5.4	604	4.9	10,720	2.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	21,389	0.4	7,942	0.2	2	a	13,445	2.6
Developmental disorders	6,200	0.1	3,862	0.1	5	a	2,333	0.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	6,612	0.1	3,653	0.1	3	a	2,956	0.6
Intellectual disability	468,061	9.7	229,500	5.3	504	4.1	238,057	45.2
Mood disorders	505,548	10.4	483,216	11.2	1,263	10.3	21,069	4.0
Organic mental disorders	205,006	4.2	186,217	4.3	465	3.8	18,324	3.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	343,923	7.1	291,546	6.8	466	3.8	51,911	9.9
Other	185,482	3.8	168,478	3.9	394	3.2	16,610	3.2
Neoplasms	122,949	2.5	121,195	2.8	226	1.8	1,528	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	10,601	0.2	9,223	0.2	22	0.2	1,356	0.3
Circulatory system	471,294	9.7	466,929	10.8	1,712	14.0	2,653	0.5
Digestive system	72,420	1.5	71,628	1.7	241	2.0	551	0.1
Genitourinary system	85,145	1.8	83,564	1.9	149	1.2	1,432	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,161,939	24.0	1,154,570	26.8	3,742	30.6	3,627	0.7
Nervous system and sense organs	428,366	8.8	375,646	8.7	841	6.9	51,879	9.8
Respiratory system	115,374	2.4	114,294	2.7	459	3.8	621	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	8,780	0.2	8,562	0.2	27	0.2	191	0
Other	9,737	0.2	8,585	0.2	19	0.2	1,133	0.2
Unknown	133,832	2.8	58,351	1.4	349	2.9	75,132	14.3
				Women				
Subtotal	4,549,470	100.0	3,894,266	100.0	232,733	100.0	422,471	100.0
Congenital anomalies	14,078	0.3	6,963	0.2	267	0.1	6,848	1.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	172,917	3.8	155,026	4.0	15,898	6.8	1,993	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	38,367	0.8	34,654	0.9	1,972	0.8	1,741	0.4
Injuries	121,414	2.7	110,930	2.8	5,905	2.5	4,579	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	4,978	0.1	1,713	a	26	a	3,239	0.8
Developmental disorders	3,833	0.1	2,258	0.1	81	a	1,494	0.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,741	0.1	1,658	a	41	a	1,042	0.2
Intellectual disability	349,842	7.7	136,457	3.5	9,486	4.1	203,899	48.3
Mood disorders	836,419	18.4	774,420	19.9	39,601	17.0	22,398	5.3
Organic mental disorders	123,764	2.7	108,792	2.8	5,560	2.4	9,412	2.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	169,546	3.7	141,663	3.6	6,751	2.9	21,132	5.0
Other	171,260	3.8	150,264	3.9	7,634	3.3	13,362	3.2
Neoplasms	138,722	3.0	132,655	3.4	4,906	2.1	1,161	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,974	0.3	12,161	0.3	418	0.2	1,395	0.3
Circulatory system	261,627	5.8	240,362	6.2	19,011	8.2	2,254	0.5
Digestive system	66,377	1.5	62,839	1.6	3,013	1.3	525	0.1
Genitourinary system	59,740	1.3	56,564	1.5	1,982	0.9	1,194	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,241,650	27.3	1,162,326	29.8	74,495	32.0	4,829	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	457,532	10.1	394,905	10.1	17,183	7.4	45,444	10.8
Respiratory system	134,820	3.0	123,327	3.2	10,689	4.6	804	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,107	0.3	11,334	0.3	530	0.2	243	0.1
Other	12,243	0.3	10,952	0.3	370	0.2	921	0.2
Unknown	141,519	3.1	62,043	1.6	6,914	3.0	72,562	17.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,018.40	1,067.80	681.30	678.80
Congenital anomalies	792.00	876.20	702.00	707.90
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,016.20	1,041.60	656.00	653.20
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,034.10	1,053.30	650.50	635.60
Injuries	1,084.30	1,110.80	662.70	664.50
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	691.40	648.50	760.40	716.10
Developmental disorders	679.50	729.00	683.90	600.40
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	666.40	739.60	758.60	568.20
Intellectual disability	669.30	667.90	615.50	671.60
Mood disorders	972.00	992.40	697.00	639.50
Organic mental disorders	1,029.20	1,071.00	682.10	660.00
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	818.30	845.70	688.00	668.80
Other	947.00	982.20	713.20	634.90
Neoplasms	1,214.00	1,230.20	693.90	681.50
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	944.40	991.20	692.00	621.10
Circulatory system	1,188.20	1,206.80	673.00	689.50
Digestive system	1,118.30	1,132.20	697.00	654.90
Genitourinary system	1,113.90	1,129.60	667.60	635.90
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,124.90	1,141.50	684.00	658.10
Nervous system and sense organs	1,058.40	1,112.50	678.50	700.70
Respiratory system	1,087.30	1,107.90	705.00	645.80
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,023.60	1,042.20	664.50	629.60
Other	1,103.60	1,157.60	719.20	661.90
Unknown	861.60	1,047.10	674.60	719.60
		Men		
Subtotal	1,133.00	1,191.10	498.70	672.80
Congenital anomalies	824.80	940.60	453.50	706.90
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,219.10	1,229.70	506.70	651.10
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,092.90	1,105.40	512.10	617.00
Injuries	1,163.80	1,188.80	504.50	655.30
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	690.90	648.90	293.00	715.70
Developmental disorders	696.70	759.40	633.50	593.20
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	658.70	736.10	316.00	563.30
Intellectual disability	687.20	710.50	398.80	665.30
Mood disorders	1,097.20	1,118.80	512.40	638.20
Organic mental disorders	1,087.80	1,132.10	489.30	652.80
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	834.70	866.00	471.70	662.10
Other	1,054.20	1,097.20	476.80	630.90
Neoplasms	1,398.00	1,408.80	521.10	676.20

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,035.80	1,097.20	412.30	627.90
Circulatory system	1,331.50	1,338.20	520.20	676.30
Digestive system	1,265.60	1,272.70	538.90	660.70
Genitourinary system	1,225.70	1,237.30	517.00	625.20
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,312.90	1,317.60	497.40	649.90
Nervous system and sense organs	1,168.00	1,235.40	481.80	691.50
Respiratory system	1,306.30	1,312.90	538.00	652.50
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,163.50	1,177.20	568.90	631.80
Other	1,185.60	1,256.60	536.20	658.10
Unknown	910.90	1,161.00	485.70	718.70
		Women		
Subtotal	896.20	931.30	690.90	686.20
Congenital anomalies	757.70	807.20	716.90	708.90
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	857.30	880.00	661.00	655.20
Infectious and parasitic diseases	896.10	921.30	663.70	657.70
Injuries	923.30	946.20	678.90	686.00
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	693.60	646.70	796.40	717.60
Developmental disorders	651.70	676.90	687.00	611.70
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	685.10	747.30	791.00	581.90
Intellectual disability	645.20	596.20	627.00	678.90
Mood disorders	896.30	913.60	702.80	640.80
Organic mental disorders	932.20	966.50	698.20	674.00
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	785.00	803.80	703.00	685.10
Other	830.90	853.20	725.40	639.80
Neoplasms	1,050.90	1,067.00	701.80	688.40
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	875.10	910.80	706.80	614.50
Circulatory system	930.20	951.60	686.80	705.00
Digestive system	957.70	972.10	709.60	648.70
Genitourinary system	954.50	970.60	678.90	648.70
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	948.90	966.40	693.40	664.20
Nervous system and sense organs	955.80	995.60	688.20	711.30
Respiratory system	900.00	917.90	712.20	640.60
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	922.20	940.30	669.40	627.80
Other	1,038.30	1,080.10	728.60	666.50
Unknown	815.00	940.00	684.10	720.50

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	194,296,087	8,753,932	4.5
Alabama	2,989,485	234,037	7.8
Alaska	467,915	13,072	2.8
Arizona	3,881,172	153,238	3.9
Arkansas	1,784,462	143,425	8.0
California	23,712,402	722,715	3.0
Colorado	3,253,962	100,317	3.1
Connecticut	2,250,523	86,131	3.8
Delaware	562,892	27,704	4.9
District of Columbia	432,099	14,012	3.2
Florida	11,539,617	520,077	4.5
Georgia	6,164,066	269,399	4.4
Hawaii	861,345	24,770	2.9
Idaho	943,842	41,540	4.4
Illinois	8,092,240	307,809	3.8
Indiana	4,034,396	205,836	5.1
Iowa	1,865,474	80,325	4.3
Kansas	1,750,063	75,807	4.3
Kentucky	2,737,769	217,252	7.9
Louisiana	2,857,500	162,793	5.7
Maine	842,748	60,211	7.1
Maryland	3,712,946	126,140	3.4
Massachusetts	4,225,982	205,063	4.9
Michigan	6,178,042	350,307	5.7
Minnesota	3,336,741	127,148	3.8
Mississippi	1,831,335	138,384	7.6
Missouri	3,725,197	220,573	5.9
Montana	619,110	28,198	4.6
Nebraska	1,120,443	43,815	3.9
Nevada	1,711,184	58,038	3.4
New Hampshire	850,968	45,441	5.3
New Jersey	5,540,687	203,946	3.7
New Mexico	1,268,252	62,726	4.9
New York	12,435,230	543,737	4.4
North Carolina	6,019,769	332,983	5.5
North Dakota	425,243	15,302	3.6
Ohio	7,183,738	350,061	4.9
Oklahoma	2,314,971	130,160	5.6
Oregon	2,431,088	105,460	4.3
Pennsylvania	7,950,917	410,822	5.2
Rhode Island	676,730	37,323	5.5

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,913,016	177,950	6.1
South Dakota	494,802	19,660	4.0
Tennessee	3,996,642	249,762	6.2
Texas	15,677,851	573,430	3.7
Utah	1,643,396	45,956	2.8
Vermont	405,430	22,827	5.6
Virginia	5,170,410	217,248	4.2
Washington	4,315,509	172,063	4.0
West Virginia	1,168,172	103,254	8.8
Wisconsin	3,570,180	162,988	4.6
Wyoming	358,134	12,697	3.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2010 resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population for the United States as of July 1, 2010, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2010

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	9,398,104	100.0	8,203,951	100.0	244,953	100.0	949,200	100.0
Alabama	244,892	2.6	216,038	2.6	8,273	3.4	20,581	2.2
Alaska	13,595	0.1	12,119	0.1	276	0.1	1,200	0.1
Arizona	160,442	1.7	144,342	1.8	3,568	1.5	12,532	1.3
Arkansas	150,228	1.6	133,719	1.6	4,726	1.9	11,783	1.2
California	758,236	8.1	662,232	8.1	16,173	6.6	79,831	8.4
Colorado	104,647	1.1	94,404	1.2	1,986	0.8	8,257	0.9
Connecticut	90,535	1.0	77,298	0.9	1,638	0.7	11,599	1.2
Delaware	29,016	0.3	25,925	0.3	651	0.3	2,440	0.3
District of Columbia	14,580	0.2	12,843	0.2	228	0.1	1,509	0.2
Florida	546,075	5.8	488,461	6.0	13,377	5.5	44,237	4.7
Georgia	282,844	3.0	248,887	3.0	8,686	3.5	25,271	2.7
Hawaii	26,138	0.3	22,686	0.3	580	0.2	2,872	0.3
Idaho	43,542	0.5	38,716	0.5	970	0.4	3,856	0.4
Illinois	322,618	3.4	274,692	3.3	8,076	3.3	39,850	4.2
Indiana	215,075	2.3	186,817	2.3	5,841	2.4	22,417	2.4
Iowa	84,393	0.9	71,549	0.9	1,797	0.7	11,047	1.2
Kansas	79,166	0.8	69,044	0.8	1,912	0.8	8,210	0.9
Kentucky	227,321	2.4	199,732	2.4	8,161	3.3	19,428	2.0
Louisiana	170,027	1.8	142,796	1.7	6,531	2.7	20,700	2.2
Maine	62,914	0.7	55,525	0.7	1,373	0.6	6,016	0.6
Maryland	131,874	1.4	115,898	1.4	2,655	1.1	13,321	1.4
Massachusetts	214,176	2.3	187,321	2.3	3,781	1.5	23,074	2.4
Michigan	365,926	3.9	314,926	3.8	9,297	3.8	41,703	4.4
Minnesota	133,120	1.4	115,780	1.4	1,944	0.8	15,396	1.6
Mississippi	145,135	1.5	125,555	1.5	5,322	2.2	14,258	1.5
Missouri	230,525	2.5	202,465	2.5	6,533	2.7	21,527	2.3
Montana	29,579	0.3	26,077	0.3	663	0.3	2,839	0.3
Nebraska	46,075	0.5	39,846	0.5	938	0.4	5,291	0.6
Nevada	60,905	0.6	55,858	0.7	1,404	0.6	3,643	0.4
New Hampshire	47,248	0.5	42,504	0.5	818	0.3	3,926	0.4
New Jersey	215,011	2.3	185,970	2.3	4,434	1.8	24,607	2.6
New Mexico	65,499	0.7	58,641	0.7	1,432	0.6	5,426	0.6
New York	572,318	6.1	490,662	6.0	12,695	5.2	68,961	7.3
North Carolina	350,580	3.7	310,399	3.8	10,003	4.1	30,178	3.2
North Dakota	16,230	0.2	13,570	0.2	281	0.1	2,379	0.3
Ohio	366,024	3.9	313,105	3.8	10,525	4.3	42,394	4.5
Oklahoma	136,267	1.4	120,235	1.5	4,301	1.8	11,731	1.2
Oregon	110,666	1.2	97,786	1.2	2,552	1.0	10,328	1.1
Pennsylvania	430,535	4.6	372,365	4.5	10,840	4.4	47,330	5.0
Rhode Island	39,180	0.4	34,381	0.4	761	0.3	4,038	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	187,255	2.0	164,930	2.0	6,070	2.5	16,255	1.7
South Dakota	20,766	0.2	17,722	0.2	418	0.2	2,626	0.3
Tennessee	261,693	2.8	230,168	2.8	8,944	3.7	22,581	2.4
Texas	600,168	6.4	528,238	6.4	18,002	7.3	53,928	5.7
Utah	47,894	0.5	41,919	0.5	959	0.4	5,016	0.5
Vermont	23,808	0.3	20,774	0.3	473	0.2	2,561	0.3
Virginia	227,822	2.4	199,923	2.4	6,342	2.6	21,557	2.3
Washington	179,871	1.9	159,689	1.9	3,875	1.6	16,307	1.7
West Virginia	108,743	1.2	93,663	1.1	4,190	1.7	10,890	1.1
Wisconsin	170,659	1.8	146,516	1.8	3,155	1.3	20,988	2.2
Wyoming	13,259	0.1	11,804	0.1	291	0.1	1,164	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,435	a	1,271	a	47	a	117	a
Guam	1,730	a	1,490	a	53	a	187	a
Northern Mariana Islands	283	a	226	a	10	a	47	a
Puerto Rico	198,171	2.1	169,369	2.1	5,374	2.2	23,428	2.5
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,113	a	1,731	a	53	a	329	a
Foreign countries	19,277	0.2	13,349	0.2	695	0.3	5,233	0.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	9,398,104	28,850	308,394	128,391	367,117	3,404,604	261,671
Alabama	244,892	555	9,827	2,415	10,780	73,242	5,665
Alaska	13,595	66	389	113	610	5,051	433
Arizona	160,442	483	4,923	2,048	6,809	63,266	4,090
Arkansas	150,228	399	6,258	1,380	6,575	44,238	3,878
California	758,236	2,590	21,074	15,280	31,260	293,890	21,895
Colorado	104,647	476	3,036	1,441	4,767	35,734	2,951
Connecticut	90,535	270	2,400	1,211	2,649	40,391	2,645
Delaware	29,016	91	944	467	1,046	9,427	866
District of Columbia	14,580	20	445	723	425	6,328	395
Florida	546,075	1,787	18,557	12,961	24,760	174,852	18,543
Georgia	282,844	764	10,800	6,147	11,541	86,682	8,661
Hawaii	26,138	68	524	375	1,004	12,506	875
Idaho	43,542	144	1,295	296	1,852	16,624	1,128
Illinois	322,618	1,035	11,432	4,147	10,992	127,777	9,695
Indiana	215,075	581	9,150	1,940	7,316	78,059	6,049
Iowa	84,393	355	3,250	575	3,086	33,789	2,454
Kansas	79,166	259	2,622	660	3,214	29,553	2,251
Kentucky	227,321	507	6,929	1,551	8,228	79,295	4,956
Louisiana	170,027	421	6,071	2,550	7,240	51,691	4,483
Maine	62,914	188	1,623	359	2,179	27,471	1,363
Maryland	131,874	528	4,277	2,960	5,192	47,116	4,168
Massachusetts	214,176	722	4,527	2,906	6,556	108,401	5,537
Michigan	365,926	1,034	12,299	2,979	12,639	138,273	9,882
Minnesota	133,120	455	3,013	1,055	5,052	63,582	3,872
Mississippi	145,135	301	6,519	1,690	6,374	47,756	3,959
Missouri	230,525	803	8,774	2,288	9,895	76,514	6,142
Montana	29,579	97	757	192	1,447	10,421	849
Nebraska	46,075	170	1,585	374	1,931	16,625	1,327
Nevada	60,905	217	1,873	882	2,744	19,232	1,727
New Hampshire	47,248	154	962	238	1,499	23,483	1,198
New Jersey	215,011	659	5,478	3,357	8,446	76,695	7,269
New Mexico	65,499	229	2,216	703	3,030	24,227	1,438
New York	572,318	1,665	13,644	11,633	20,444	190,190	16,976
North Carolina	350,580	1,005	14,018	5,036	13,216	113,440	10,314
North Dakota	16,230	61	432	89	707	6,459	469
Ohio	366,024	1,332	12,299	3,089	12,012	153,033	9,887
Oklahoma	136,267	345	5,333	1,218	5,137	46,528	3,342
Oregon	110,666	333	3,382	1,267	4,824	39,788	3,214
Pennsylvania	430,535	1,524	14,354	4,668	18,141	151,406	11,949
Rhode Island	39,180	99	944	357	1,126	18,711	1,036

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	187,255	439	6,361	2,501	7,608	58,979	5,089
South Dakota	20,766	107	601	145	783	7,986	532
Tennessee	261,693	650	9,182	2,412	8,902	87,909	7,001
Texas	600,168	1,565	25,986	10,295	25,876	196,967	16,911
Utah	47,894	264	1,428	336	1,786	19,586	1,145
Vermont	23,808	110	622	173	902	10,820	631
Virginia	227,822	650	7,610	2,837	8,398	78,781	6,840
Washington	179,871	590	5,222	2,071	6,547	73,969	5,187
West Virginia	108,743	271	4,666	649	5,255	33,467	2,426
Wisconsin	170,659	866	4,973	1,290	6,205	68,160	4,662
Wyoming	13,259	58	302	96	729	4,732	359
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,435	3	122	5	67	224	31
Guam	1,730	5	33	16	83	485	49
Northern Mariana Islands	283	0	9	3	14	82	7
Puerto Rico	198,171	333	2,733	1,653	6,291	92,689	2,446
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,113	3	35	29	94	658	62
Foreign countries	19,277	144	274	260	832	7,364	462

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the— Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue	Other	Unknown
All areas	24,575	732,921	138,797	144,885	2,403,589	885,898	250,194	20,887	21,980	275,351
Alabama	882	23,470	3,136	3,544	75,761	20,788	7,047	657	629	6,494
Alaska	25	789	229	169	3,721	1,433	263	38	47	219
Arizona	337	10,207	2,625	2,575	39,016	16,138	3,796	327	570	3,232
Arkansas	401	14,065	2,301	1,636	47,231	13,367	4,695	539	273	2,992
California	1,668	47,400	12,025	15,186	191,652	73,716	11,379	1,420	1,931	15,870
Colorado	166	5,373	1,899	1,456	27,203	13,632	3,204	243	345	2,721
Connecticut	213	5,564	1,307	1,191	18,212	8,694	1,936	203	197	3,452
Delaware	89	2,274	450	542	8,498	2,689	812	56	68	697
District of Columbia	64	1,160	145	477	2,288	1,317	269	47	27	450
Florida	1,881	48,705	10,360	9,117	139,465	49,234	15,726	1,845	1,262	17,020
Georgia	1,188	29,190	4,357	6,258	72,445	25,638	9,087	657	581	8,848
Hawaii	42	1,991	246	726	4,453	2,118	427	55	80	648
Idaho	51	2,392	767	477	11,546	4,795	1,138	88	93	856
Illinois	994	26,716	4,226	5,625	67,843	33,413	8,951	637	806	8,329
Indiana	503	18,322	3,398	2,927	49,342	21,997	7,952	431	473	6,635
Iowa	172	5,294	1,130	963	18,802	8,766	2,592	145	171	2,849
Kansas	193	5,559	1,306	1,027	19,434	8,255	2,607	148	200	1,878
Kentucky	335	18,810	3,041	2,177	68,192	17,366	8,131	472	487	6,844
Louisiana	655	18,243	2,186	2,887	47,463	14,124	4,050	428	366	7,169
Maine	78	3,671	876	428	16,033	5,448	1,497	190	137	1,373
Maryland	556	11,393	2,000	3,065	27,725	13,690	3,501	325	350	5,028
Massachusetts	368	10,495	2,872	1,791	41,573	18,301	4,073	303	447	5,304
Michigan	913	28,555	4,892	5,214	92,098	34,708	10,349	852	763	10,476
Minnesota	228	7,667	1,710	1,485	24,955	13,970	2,470	230	270	3,106
Mississippi	553	16,538	1,672	2,684	34,586	12,280	3,926	350	335	5,612
Missouri	568	18,249	3,739	2,977	64,679	21,834	7,856	533	483	5,191
Montana	42	1,662	455	316	7,983	3,493	949	74	66	776
Nebraska	84	3,427	688	696	11,137	5,174	1,426	75	101	1,255
Nevada	152	4,849	1,196	1,105	16,880	6,263	1,945	181	162	1,497
New Hampshire	60	2,540	629	326	9,686	4,259	1,119	67	88	940
New Jersey	753	17,507	3,419	3,925	52,164	22,567	5,198	487	659	6,428
New Mexico	102	3,397	1,106	1,014	18,371	6,346	1,537	156	235	1,392
New York	1,652	40,224	7,243	7,826	175,567	50,883	13,369	1,016	1,028	18,958
North Carolina	1,106	32,673	5,359	6,302	93,934	30,310	11,491	877	837	10,662
North Dakota	13	1,083	224	215	3,680	1,809	447	41	37	464
Ohio	806	28,333	4,508	5,047	75,753	32,603	12,222	786	610	13,704
Oklahoma	262	11,730	2,022	1,766	38,834	12,162	4,670	338	255	2,325
Oregon	210	6,453	2,127	1,344	29,660	12,895	2,600	274	265	2,030
Pennsylvania	1,032	33,832	7,028	5,619	112,758	40,937	11,743	811	1,436	13,297
Rhode Island	84	2,225	545	326	8,024	3,298	944	97	123	1,241

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the— Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	Other	Unknown
South Carolina	839	19,021	2,674	3,475	52,336	16,004	6,198	467	447	4,817
South Dakota	32	1,320	255	249	4,831	2,735	603	48	44	495
Tennessee	580	23,244	3,709	3,907	70,173	21,392	8,849	544	563	12,676
Texas	1,650	51,803	9,831	12,658	153,483	61,902	13,009	1,134	1,350	15,748
Utah	67	2,294	782	614	10,672	5,788	1,219	88	149	1,676
Vermont	37	1,067	323	188	5,298	2,151	613	51	81	741
Virginia	739	19,754	3,324	4,189	59,296	20,424	6,668	522	562	7,228
Washington	347	9,819	3,324	2,191	43,526	17,827	4,053	434	402	4,362
West Virginia	185	9,355	1,440	887	31,533	8,051	4,146	248	259	5,905
Wisconsin	376	10,797	2,276	2,093	39,794	19,179	3,645	302	385	5,656
Wyoming	23	821	185	150	3,325	1,626	558	26	56	213
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	0	140	4	32	594	125	30	24	12	22
Guam	3	257	13	67	417	219	33	7	20	23
Northern Mariana Islands	0	48	0	21	39	44	b	8	b	5
Puerto Rico	178	9,439	1,036	1,533	55,122	15,281	2,961	442	308	5,726
U.S. Virgin Islands	13	207	15	50	580	277	b	9	b	54
Foreign countries	25	1,508	162	150	3,923	2,163	190	34	44	1,742

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

b. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010

State or area	Total	Autistic dis-orders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,404,604	26,367	10,033	9,353	817,903	1,341,967	328,770	513,469	356,742
Alabama	73,242	363	89	181	19,652	28,028	7,424	10,035	7,470
Alaska	5,051	78	12	15	1,087	1,396	635	1,083	745
Arizona	63,266	329	122	152	10,094	28,752	8,750	8,351	6,716
Arkansas	44,238	229	116	113	13,458	16,429	3,522	5,491	4,880
California	293,890	2,462	974	584	53,232	123,346	28,994	58,773	25,525
Colorado	35,734	245	110	69	7,859	12,856	4,479	5,643	4,473
Connecticut	40,391	515	80	53	9,618	15,489	3,807	7,414	3,415
Delaware	9,427	101	30	22	2,508	3,553	923	1,397	893
District of Columbia	6,328	22	50	17	1,608	1,848	851	1,709	223
Florida	174,852	1,038	370	361	35,086	72,400	20,945	30,447	14,205
Georgia	86,682	462	129	166	24,557	29,749	10,422	13,870	7,327
Hawaii	12,506	69	14	19	2,074	4,324	1,667	2,595	1,744
Idaho	16,624	182	53	113	3,513	6,298	1,698	1,981	2,786
Illinois	127,777	999	563	255	34,346	50,680	10,292	20,420	10,222
Indiana	78,059	588	122	179	22,657	27,018	8,142	10,656	8,697
Iowa	33,789	278	88	257	11,735	9,321	3,693	4,679	3,738
Kansas	29,553	314	33	128	8,559	9,762	2,946	4,221	3,590
Kentucky	79,295	304	150	189	18,788	34,494	8,887	6,542	9,941
Louisiana	51,691	294	157	99	19,483	16,108	3,897	7,663	3,990
Maine	27,471	296	77	96	5,262	10,755	2,176	2,705	6,104
Maryland	47,116	406	195	140	12,301	16,639	6,612	7,671	3,152
Massachusetts	108,401	1,144	665	495	16,361	48,383	8,822	14,605	17,926
Michigan	138,273	1,098	413	393	32,257	55,167	15,179	21,996	11,770
Minnesota	63,582	816	90	161	15,315	24,607	6,954	8,642	6,997
Mississippi	47,756	169	117	86	13,009	18,939	4,127	7,133	4,176
Missouri	76,514	567	157	200	21,490	28,204	6,729	10,914	8,253
Montana	10,421	87	40	38	2,595	2,904	1,423	1,451	1,883
Nebraska	16,625	134	39	65	4,914	5,175	1,629	2,813	1,856
Nevada	19,232	127	70	54	3,018	7,944	2,175	3,336	2,508
New Hampshire	23,483	275	140	171	3,112	10,592	1,910	2,386	4,897
New Jersey	76,695	917	321	202	17,914	28,563	6,733	15,351	6,694
New Mexico	24,227	152	124	77	4,625	8,822	3,039	3,148	4,240
New York	190,190	1,885	1,454	550	49,917	67,339	11,771	36,751	20,523
North Carolina	113,440	822	269	223	33,940	37,877	13,354	15,846	11,109
North Dakota	6,459	68	10	19	2,251	1,487	874	1,025	725
Ohio	153,033	1,050	184	338	40,393	61,927	12,279	21,280	15,582
Oklahoma	46,528	202	98	81	12,878	17,004	4,930	6,195	5,140
Oregon	39,788	636	85	203	8,735	12,843	4,472	6,060	6,754
Pennsylvania	151,406	1,224	511	726	42,062	60,430	10,180	22,090	14,183
Rhode Island	18,711	147	58	79	3,932	8,022	1,481	2,204	2,788

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic dis-orders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	58,979	273	102	80	15,828	21,639	6,868	8,110	6,079
South Dakota	7,986	39	53	35	2,538	2,127	1,095	1,136	963
Tennessee	87,909	237	99	124	21,542	38,266	8,753	9,989	8,899
Texas	196,967	1,470	613	688	42,193	87,401	19,418	25,593	19,591
Utah	19,586	279	70	62	4,962	6,164	2,546	3,147	2,356
Vermont	10,820	158	44	98	1,987	4,130	1,132	1,251	2,020
Virginia	78,781	604	180	236	22,572	29,112	7,860	10,928	7,289
Washington	73,969	784	207	249	13,419	26,355	9,770	10,816	12,369
West Virginia	33,467	148	58	79	11,273	12,138	2,719	2,496	4,556
Wisconsin	68,160	993	126	261	18,303	22,677	6,139	9,727	9,934
Wyoming	4,732	41	10	16	1,274	1,408	735	592	656
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	224	0	0	0	69	42	29	31	53
Guam	485	a	a	a	166	a	49	116	90
Northern Mariana Islands	82	a	0	0	33	a	14	14	11
Puerto Rico	92,689	147	84	49	13,124	62,799	2,028	11,057	3,401
U.S. Virgin Islands	658	3	0	0	197	154	75	207	22
Foreign countries	7,364	91	a	a	2,228	2,017	717	1,687	613

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	9,398,104	100.0	0.3	3.3	1.4	3.9	36.2	2.8
Alabama	244,892	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.0	4.4	29.9	2.3
Alaska	13,595	100.0	0.5	2.9	0.8	4.5	37.2	3.2
Arizona	160,442	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.3	4.2	39.4	2.5
Arkansas	150,228	100.0	0.3	4.2	0.9	4.4	29.4	2.6
California	758,236	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.1	38.8	2.9
Colorado	104,647	100.0	0.5	2.9	1.4	4.6	34.1	2.8
Connecticut	90,535	100.0	0.3	2.7	1.3	2.9	44.6	2.9
Delaware	29,016	100.0	0.3	3.3	1.6	3.6	32.5	3.0
District of Columbia	14,580	100.0	0.1	3.1	5.0	2.9	43.4	2.7
Florida	546,075	100.0	0.3	3.4	2.4	4.5	32.0	3.4
Georgia	282,844	100.0	0.3	3.8	2.2	4.1	30.6	3.1
Hawaii	26,138	100.0	0.3	2.0	1.4	3.8	47.8	3.3
Idaho	43,542	100.0	0.3	3.0	0.7	4.3	38.2	2.6
Illinois	322,618	100.0	0.3	3.5	1.3	3.4	39.6	3.0
Indiana	215,075	100.0	0.3	4.3	0.9	3.4	36.3	2.8
Iowa	84,393	100.0	0.4	3.9	0.7	3.7	40.0	2.9
Kansas	79,166	100.0	0.3	3.3	0.8	4.1	37.3	2.8
Kentucky	227,321	100.0	0.2	3.0	0.7	3.6	34.9	2.2
Louisiana	170,027	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.3	30.4	2.6
Maine	62,914	100.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	3.5	43.7	2.2
Maryland	131,874	100.0	0.4	3.2	2.2	3.9	35.7	3.2
Massachusetts	214,176	100.0	0.3	2.1	1.4	3.1	50.6	2.6
Michigan	365,926	100.0	0.3	3.4	0.8	3.5	37.8	2.7
Minnesota	133,120	100.0	0.3	2.3	0.8	3.8	47.8	2.9
Mississippi	145,135	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.2	4.4	32.9	2.7
Missouri	230,525	100.0	0.3	3.8	1.0	4.3	33.2	2.7
Montana	29,579	100.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	4.9	35.2	2.9
Nebraska	46,075	100.0	0.4	3.4	0.8	4.2	36.1	2.9
Nevada	60,905	100.0	0.4	3.1	1.4	4.5	31.6	2.8
New Hampshire	47,248	100.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	3.2	49.7	2.5
New Jersey	215,011	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.6	3.9	35.7	3.4
New Mexico	65,499	100.0	0.3	3.4	1.1	4.6	37.0	2.2
New York	572,318	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.0	3.6	33.2	3.0
North Carolina	350,580	100.0	0.3	4.0	1.4	3.8	32.4	2.9
North Dakota	16,230	100.0	0.4	2.7	0.5	4.4	39.8	2.9
Ohio	366,024	100.0	0.4	3.4	0.8	3.3	41.8	2.7
Oklahoma	136,267	100.0	0.3	3.9	0.9	3.8	34.1	2.5
Oregon	110,666	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.1	4.4	36.0	2.9
Pennsylvania	430,535	100.0	0.4	3.3	1.1	4.2	35.2	2.8
Rhode Island	39,180	100.0	0.3	2.4	0.9	2.9	47.8	2.6

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	187,255	100.0	0.2	3.4	1.3	4.1	31.5	2.7
South Dakota	20,766	100.0	0.5	2.9	0.7	3.8	38.5	2.6
Tennessee	261,693	100.0	0.2	3.5	0.9	3.4	33.6	2.7
Texas	600,168	100.0	0.3	4.3	1.7	4.3	32.8	2.8
Utah	47,894	100.0	0.6	3.0	0.7	3.7	40.9	2.4
Vermont	23,808	100.0	0.5	2.6	0.7	3.8	45.4	2.7
Virginia	227,822	100.0	0.3	3.3	1.2	3.7	34.6	3.0
Washington	179,871	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.2	3.6	41.1	2.9
West Virginia	108,743	100.0	0.2	4.3	0.6	4.8	30.8	2.2
Wisconsin	170,659	100.0	0.5	2.9	0.8	3.6	39.9	2.7
Wyoming	13,259	100.0	0.4	2.3	0.7	5.5	35.7	2.7
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,435	100.0	0.2	8.5	0.3	4.7	15.6	2.2
Guam	1,730	100.0	0.3	1.9	0.9	4.8	28.0	2.8
Northern Mariana Islands	283	100.0	0.0	3.2	1.1	4.9	29.0	2.5
Puerto Rico	198,171	100.0	0.2	1.4	0.8	3.2	46.8	1.2
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,113	100.0	0.1	1.7	1.4	4.4	31.1	2.9
Foreign countries	19,277	100.0	0.7	1.4	1.3	4.3	38.2	2.4

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Disesases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	0.3	7.8	1.5	1.5	25.6	9.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	2.9
Alabama	0.4	9.6	1.3	1.4	30.9	8.5	2.9	0.3	0.3	2.7
Alaska	0.2	5.8	1.7	1.2	27.4	10.5	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.6
Arizona	0.2	6.4	1.6	1.6	24.3	10.1	2.4	0.2	0.4	2.0
Arkansas	0.3	9.4	1.5	1.1	31.4	8.9	3.1	0.4	0.2	2.0
California	0.2	6.3	1.6	2.0	25.3	9.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	2.1
Colorado	0.2	5.1	1.8	1.4	26.0	13.0	3.1	0.2	0.3	2.6
Connecticut	0.2	6.1	1.4	1.3	20.1	9.6	2.1	0.2	0.2	3.8
Delaware	0.3	7.8	1.6	1.9	29.3	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.4
District of Columbia	0.4	8.0	1.0	3.3	15.7	9.0	1.8	0.3	0.2	3.1
Florida	0.3	8.9	1.9	1.7	25.5	9.0	2.9	0.3	0.2	3.1
Georgia	0.4	10.3	1.5	2.2	25.6	9.1	3.2	0.2	0.2	3.1
Hawaii	0.2	7.6	0.9	2.8	17.0	8.1	1.6	0.2	0.3	2.5
Idaho	0.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	26.5	11.0	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.0
Illinois	0.3	8.3	1.3	1.7	21.0	10.4	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.6
Indiana	0.2	8.5	1.6	1.4	22.9	10.2	3.7	0.2	0.2	3.1
Iowa	0.2	6.3	1.3	1.1	22.3	10.4	3.1	0.2	0.2	3.4
Kansas	0.2	7.0	1.6	1.3	24.5	10.4	3.3	0.2	0.3	2.4
Kentucky	0.1	8.3	1.3	1.0	30.0	7.6	3.6	0.2	0.2	3.0
Louisiana	0.4	10.7	1.3	1.7	27.9	8.3	2.4	0.3	0.2	4.2
Maine	0.1	5.8	1.4	0.7	25.5	8.7	2.4	0.3	0.2	2.2
Maryland	0.4	8.6	1.5	2.3	21.0	10.4	2.7	0.2	0.3	3.8
Massachusetts	0.2	4.9	1.3	0.8	19.4	8.5	1.9	0.1	0.2	2.5
Michigan	0.2	7.8	1.3	1.4	25.2	9.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.9
Minnesota	0.2	5.8	1.3	1.1	18.7	10.5	1.9	0.2	0.2	2.3
Mississippi	0.4	11.4	1.2	1.8	23.8	8.5	2.7	0.2	0.2	3.9
Missouri	0.2	7.9	1.6	1.3	28.1	9.5	3.4	0.2	0.2	2.3
Montana	0.1	5.6	1.5	1.1	27.0	11.8	3.2	0.3	0.2	2.6
Nebraska	0.2	7.4	1.5	1.5	24.2	11.2	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.7
Nevada	0.2	8.0	2.0	1.8	27.7	10.3	3.2	0.3	0.3	2.5
New Hampshire	0.1	5.4	1.3	0.7	20.5	9.0	2.4	0.1	0.2	2.0
New Jersey	0.4	8.1	1.6	1.8	24.3	10.5	2.4	0.2	0.3	3.0
New Mexico	0.2	5.2	1.7	1.5	28.0	9.7	2.3	0.2	0.4	2.1
New York	0.3	7.0	1.3	1.4	30.7	8.9	2.3	0.2	0.2	3.3
North Carolina	0.3	9.3	1.5	1.8	26.8	8.6	3.3	0.3	0.2	3.0
North Dakota	0.1	6.7	1.4	1.3	22.7	11.1	2.8	0.3	0.2	2.9
Ohio	0.2	7.7	1.2	1.4	20.7	8.9	3.3	0.2	0.2	3.7
Oklahoma	0.2	8.6	1.5	1.3	28.5	8.9	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.7
Oregon	0.2	5.8	1.9	1.2	26.8	11.7	2.3	0.2	0.2	1.8
Pennsylvania	0.2	7.9	1.6	1.3	26.2	9.5	2.7	0.2	0.3	3.1
Rhode Island	0.2	5.7	1.4	0.8	20.5	8.4	2.4	0.2	0.3	3.2

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Disesases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	10.2	1.4	1.9	27.9	8.5	3.3	0.2	0.2	2.6
South Dakota	0.2	6.4	1.2	1.2	23.3	13.2	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.4
Tennessee	0.2	8.9	1.4	1.5	26.8	8.2	3.4	0.2	0.2	4.8
Texas	0.3	8.6	1.6	2.1	25.6	10.3	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
Utah	0.1	4.8	1.6	1.3	22.3	12.1	2.5	0.2	0.3	3.5
Vermont	0.2	4.5	1.4	0.8	22.3	9.0	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.1
Virginia	0.3	8.7	1.5	1.8	26.0	9.0	2.9	0.2	0.2	3.2
Washington	0.2	5.5	1.8	1.2	24.2	9.9	2.3	0.2	0.2	2.4
West Virginia	0.2	8.6	1.3	0.8	29.0	7.4	3.8	0.2	0.2	5.4
Wisconsin	0.2	6.3	1.3	1.2	23.3	11.2	2.1	0.2	0.2	3.3
Wyoming	0.2	6.2	1.4	1.1	25.1	12.3	4.2	0.2	0.4	1.6
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	0.0	9.8	0.3	2.2	41.4	8.7	2.1	1.7	0.8	1.5
Guam	0.2	14.9	0.8	3.9	24.1	12.7	1.9	0.4	1.2	1.3
Northern Mariana Islands	0.0	17.0	0.0	7.4	13.8	15.5	b	2.8	b	1.8
Puerto Rico	0.1	4.8	0.5	0.8	27.8	7.7	1.5	0.2	0.2	2.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	0.6	9.8	0.7	2.4	27.4	13.1	b	0.4	b	2.6
Foreign countries	0.1	7.8	0.8	0.8	20.4	11.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	9.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

b. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010

State or area	Total	Autistic dis-orders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	36.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.7	14.3	3.5	5.5	3.8
Alabama	29.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	8.0	11.4	3.0	4.1	3.1
Alaska	37.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	8.0	10.3	4.7	8.0	5.5
Arizona	39.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	6.3	17.9	5.5	5.2	4.2
Arkansas	29.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	9.0	10.9	2.3	3.7	3.2
California	38.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	7.0	16.3	3.8	7.8	3.4
Colorado	34.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	7.5	12.3	4.3	5.4	4.3
Connecticut	44.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	10.6	17.1	4.2	8.2	3.8
Delaware	32.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.6	12.2	3.2	4.8	3.1
District of Columbia	43.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	11.0	12.7	5.8	11.7	1.5
Florida	32.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	6.4	13.3	3.8	5.6	2.6
Georgia	30.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	8.7	10.5	3.7	4.9	2.6
Hawaii	47.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	7.9	16.5	6.4	9.9	6.7
Idaho	38.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	8.1	14.5	3.9	4.5	6.4
Illinois	39.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	10.6	15.7	3.2	6.3	3.2
Indiana	36.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.5	12.6	3.8	5.0	4.0
Iowa	40.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	13.9	11.0	4.4	5.5	4.4
Kansas	37.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	10.8	12.3	3.7	5.3	4.5
Kentucky	34.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.3	15.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Louisiana	30.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	11.5	9.5	2.3	4.5	2.3
Maine	43.7	0.5	0.1	0.2	8.4	17.1	3.5	4.3	9.7
Maryland	35.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.3	12.6	5.0	5.8	2.4
Massachusetts	50.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	7.6	22.6	4.1	6.8	8.4
Michigan	37.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.8	15.1	4.1	6.0	3.2
Minnesota	47.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	11.5	18.5	5.2	6.5	5.3
Mississippi	32.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	9.0	13.0	2.8	4.9	2.9
Missouri	33.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	9.3	12.2	2.9	4.7	3.6
Montana	35.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.8	9.8	4.8	4.9	6.4
Nebraska	36.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.7	11.2	3.5	6.1	4.0
Nevada	31.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	5.0	13.0	3.6	5.5	4.1
New Hampshire	49.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	6.6	22.4	4.0	5.0	10.4
New Jersey	35.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.3	13.3	3.1	7.1	3.1
New Mexico	37.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	7.1	13.5	4.6	4.8	6.5
New York	33.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	8.7	11.8	2.1	6.4	3.6
North Carolina	32.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	9.7	10.8	3.8	4.5	3.2
North Dakota	39.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	13.9	9.2	5.4	6.3	4.5
Ohio	41.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	11.0	16.9	3.4	5.8	4.3
Oklahoma	34.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	9.5	12.5	3.6	4.5	3.8
Oregon	36.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	7.9	11.6	4.0	5.5	6.1
Pennsylvania	35.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	9.8	14.0	2.4	5.1	3.3
Rhode Island	47.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	10.0	20.5	3.8	5.6	7.1

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic dis-orders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	31.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	8.5	11.6	3.7	4.3	3.2
South Dakota	38.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	12.2	10.2	5.3	5.5	4.6
Tennessee	33.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	8.2	14.6	3.3	3.8	3.4
Texas	32.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	7.0	14.6	3.2	4.3	3.3
Utah	40.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	10.4	12.9	5.3	6.6	4.9
Vermont	45.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	8.3	17.3	4.8	5.3	8.5
Virginia	34.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.9	12.8	3.5	4.8	3.2
Washington	41.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.5	14.7	5.4	6.0	6.9
West Virginia	30.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.4	11.2	2.5	2.3	4.2
Wisconsin	39.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	10.7	13.3	3.6	5.7	5.8
Wyoming	35.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.6	10.6	5.5	4.5	4.9
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	2.9	2.0	2.2	3.7
Guam	28.0	a	a	a	9.6	a	2.8	6.7	5.2
Northern Mariana Islands	29.0	a	0.0	0.0	11.7	a	4.9	4.9	3.9
Puerto Rico	46.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.6	31.7	1.0	5.6	1.7
U.S. Virgin Islands	31.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	7.3	3.5	9.8	1.0
Foreign countries	38.2	0.5	a	a	11.6	10.5	3.7	8.8	3.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2010

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	126,525	108,732	2,528	15,265	74,314	61,352	1,133	11,829
Alabama	2,967	2,613	68	286	1,729	1,414	38	277
Alaska	194	170	5	19	142	123	0	19
Arizona	2,047	1,781	32	234	1,502	1,284	13	205
Arkansas	1,826	1,573	42	211	949	789	21	139
California	11,822	10,104	210	1,508	6,435	5,150	88	1,197
Colorado	1,285	1,119	23	143	1,045	918	11	116
Connecticut	1,327	1,071	28	228	769	647	6	116
Delaware	376	325	10	41	213	180	a	a
District of Columbia	231	213	4	14	276	219	a	a
Florida	6,490	5,714	135	641	5,141	4,315	58	768
Georgia	4,514	3,968	108	438	2,130	1,707	43	380
Hawaii	393	341	4	48	229	192	a	a
Idaho	606	524	11	71	268	235	a	a
Illinois	4,946	4,259	109	578	2,637	2,184	30	423
Indiana	3,362	2,956	62	344	1,926	1,637	29	260
Iowa	1,068	879	13	176	707	600	11	96
Kansas	1,189	1,023	22	144	729	641	3	85
Kentucky	2,820	2,394	87	339	1,544	1,264	43	237
Louisiana	2,491	2,115	76	300	1,328	976	34	318
Maine	634	530	9	95	378	332	3	43
Maryland	1,752	1,553	23	176	1,480	1,262	9	209
Massachusetts	3,048	2,352	49	647	1,350	1,133	13	204
Michigan	3,853	3,163	71	619	2,590	2,147	48	395
Minnesota	1,892	1,584	22	286	1,312	1,182	13	117
Mississippi	2,342	2,058	58	226	1,045	830	19	196
Missouri	3,041	2,619	65	357	1,583	1,331	24	228
Montana	362	324	5	33	227	195	a	a
Nebraska	632	539	3	90	377	343	6	28
Nevada	949	845	14	90	497	430	9	58
New Hampshire	441	378	5	58	245	209	5	31
New Jersey	3,044	2,638	41	365	1,731	1,452	23	256
New Mexico	941	814	23	104	497	425	13	59
New York	6,521	5,482	103	936	4,294	3,478	51	765
North Carolina	4,405	3,849	101	455	2,466	2,104	36	326
North Dakota	198	169	a	a	102	86	a	a
Ohio	4,955	4,282	107	566	3,069	2,544	47	478
Oklahoma	1,986	1,722	50	214	1,009	842	25	142
Oregon	1,647	1,397	18	232	1,063	878	22	163
Pennsylvania	5,263	4,493	89	681	2,961	2,408	51	502
Rhode Island	447	370	9	68	249	211	4	34

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	2,945	2,569	89	287	1,232	992	26	214
South Dakota	268	232	4	32	196	166	3	27
Tennessee	3,761	3,273	93	395	1,855	1,544	37	274
Texas	10,234	9,011	208	1,015	5,505	4,600	69	836
Utah	766	657	14	95	548	504	8	36
Vermont	233	200	5	28	150	129	0	21
Virginia	2,583	2,212	55	316	1,577	1,304	34	239
Washington	2,032	1,739	24	269	1,480	1,226	23	231
West Virginia	1,079	914	26	139	652	524	23	105
Wisconsin	1,858	1,574	24	260	1,357	1,153	15	189
Wyoming	157	138	3	16	78	71	0	7
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	1,850	1,548	53	249	1,227	702	26	499
Other [b]	112	102	a	a	59	43	a	a
Foreign countries	340	260	13	67	174	97	10	67

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2010 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	9,571,145	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
Alabama	244,828	226,417	5,386	13,025
Alaska	13,809	12,807	208	794
Arizona	171,258	160,072	2,532	8,654
Arkansas	146,224	136,142	2,908	7,174
California	790,571	722,734	11,898	55,939
Colorado	108,321	101,314	1,379	5,628
Connecticut	95,152	85,517	1,094	8,541
Delaware	31,454	29,241	453	1,760
District of Columbia	13,252	12,201	146	905
Florida	563,696	524,995	8,823	29,879
Georgia	287,308	265,452	5,431	16,425
Hawaii	27,388	24,933	431	2,024
Idaho	43,573	40,321	691	2,560
Illinois	334,324	299,760	5,704	28,860
Indiana	220,643	200,524	4,110	16,009
Iowa	81,546	72,898	1,177	7,472
Kansas	78,577	71,720	1,258	5,598
Kentucky	226,215	208,364	5,751	12,100
Louisiana	167,542	149,594	4,803	13,145
Maine	59,465	54,858	865	3,742
Maryland	138,724	127,286	1,889	9,548
Massachusetts	215,891	197,619	2,573	15,700
Michigan	392,453	354,018	7,109	31,325
Minnesota	134,255	122,464	1,298	10,494
Mississippi	139,520	127,810	3,339	8,371
Missouri	228,984	210,590	4,195	14,199
Montana	28,929	26,580	460	1,889
Nebraska	44,404	40,263	593	3,548
Nevada	66,680	63,037	1,008	2,635
New Hampshire	49,317	46,101	533	2,683
New Jersey	239,546	218,001	3,125	18,421
New Mexico	64,461	60,092	1,000	3,370
New York	602,648	543,799	8,859	49,990
North Carolina	354,400	329,340	5,744	19,316
North Dakota	15,172	13,478	171	1,522
Ohio	362,117	324,535	7,549	30,033
Oklahoma	135,133	124,537	2,849	7,747
Oregon	113,699	104,605	1,863	7,231
Pennsylvania	440,270	399,089	7,691	33,490
Rhode Island	38,687	35,519	491	2,677

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2010 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	192,332	178,137	3,604	10,592
South Dakota	19,486	17,629	256	1,601
Tennessee	259,465	239,219	5,587	14,658
Texas	603,965	556,089	12,528	35,348
Utah	48,521	44,294	709	3,518
Vermont	22,702	20,742	295	1,665
Virginia	233,604	215,103	4,246	14,255
Washington	186,929	172,292	2,912	11,726
West Virginia	113,579	103,216	3,240	7,122
Wisconsin	172,199	155,465	2,135	14,598
Wyoming	13,513	12,515	201	797
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,143	1,056	28	59
Guam	1,498	1,360	36	102
Northern Mariana Islands	181	159	5	17
Puerto Rico	173,266	159,141	3,197	10,928
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,090	1,853	41	196
Foreign countries	16,237	13,066	481	2,690

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2010

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200
Without payee	7,741,236	7,275,957	229,671	235,608
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	581,736	276,006	695	305,035
Spouse	160,488	159,520	91	877
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	60,664	52,652	5,954	2,058
Other relative	323,761	173,903	3,728	146,130
Nonmental institution	160,349	73,550	1,860	84,939
Mental institution	105,772	31,960	355	73,457
Social agency	114,603	56,206	772	57,625
Public official	12,342	7,569	137	4,636
Financial organization	7,475	5,064	58	2,353
Other	129,678	91,564	1,632	36,482

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee
				All disabled beneficiaries					
Total	8,203,951	927,994	11.3	244,953	15,282	6.2	949,200	713,592	75.2
Congenital anomalies	14,431	2,759	19.1	283	5	1.8	14,136	10,237	72.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	288,146	6,142	2.1	16,420	352	2.1	3,828	953	24.9
Infectious and parasitic diseases	122,411	3,993	3.3	2,161	67	3.1	3,819	2,203	57.7
Injuries	345,309	28,539	8.3	6,509	219	3.4	15,299	6,175	40.4
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	9,655	6,163	63.8	28	7	25.0	16,684	14,501	86.9
Developmental disorders	6,120	2,424	39.6	86	18	20.9	3,827	2,541	66.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	5,311	2,008	37.8	44	8	18.2	3,998	2,789	69.8
Intellectual disability	365,957	208,063	56.9	9,990	2,423	24.3	441,956	384,524	87
Mood disorders	1,257,636	200,568	15.9	40,864	4,186	10.2	43,467	20,844	48
Organic mental disorders	295,009	115,681	39.2	6,025	1,820	30.2	27,736	19,556	70.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	433,209	174,424	40.3	7,217	2,073	28.7	73,043	50,011	68.5
Other	318,742	43,890	13.8	8,028	637	7.9	29,972	15,516	51.8
Neoplasms	253,850	4,001	1.6	5,132	81	1.6	2,689	1,295	48.2
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	21,384	599	2.8	440	12	2.7	2,751	527	19.2
Circulatory system	707,291	37,939	5.4	20,723	975	4.7	4,907	2,260	46.1
Digestive system	134,467	4,117	3.1	3,254	91	2.8	1,076	184	17.1
Genitourinary system	140,128	1,945	1.4	2,131	48	2.3	2,626	491	18.7
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,316,896	30,001	1.3	78,237	943	1.2	8,456	1,567	18.5
Nervous system and sense organs	770,551	38,043	4.9	18,024	692	3.8	97,323	50,995	52.4
Respiratory system	237,621	3,528	1.5	11,148	166	1.5	1,425	416	29.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	19,896	313	1.6	557	6	1.1	434	71	16.4
Other	19,537	902	4.6	389	15	3.9	2,054	1,334	64.9
Unknown	120,394	11,952	9.9	7,263	438	6.0	147,694	124,602	84.4
				Men					
Subtotal	4,309,685	592,188	13.7	12,220	929	7.6	526,729	406,507	77.2
Congenital anomalies	7,468	1,613	21.6	16	0	0	7,288	5,453	74.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	133,120	3,472	2.6	522	14	2.7	1,835	549	29.9
Infectious and parasitic diseases	87,757	3,094	3.5	189	7	3.7	2,078	1,257	60.5
Injuries	234,379	21,535	9.2	604	22	3.6	10,720	4,267	39.8
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	7,942	5,204	66	2	0	0	13,445	11,653	86.7
Developmental disorders	3,862	1,688	44	5	0	0	2,333	1,628	69.8
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	3,653	1,559	43	3	1	33.3	2,956	2,114	71.5
Intellectual disability	229,500	135,258	59	504	134	26.6	238,057	211,721	88.9
Mood disorders	483,216	99,598	21	1,263	171	13.5	21,069	11,657	55.3
Organic mental disorders	186,217	78,886	42	465	157	33.8	18,324	13,247	72.3
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	291,546	128,820	44	466	118	25.3	51,911	36,379	70.1
Other	168,478	27,270	16	394	32	8.1	16,610	9,407	56.6
Neoplasms	121,195	2,334	1.9	226	6	2.7	1,528	747	48.9

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percentage with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	9,223	358	3.9	22	1	4.5	1,356	315	23.2
Circulatory system	466,929	24,343	5.2	1,712	79	4.6	2,653	1,293	48.7
Digestive system	71,628	2,897	4.0	241	15	6.2	551	112	20.3
Genitourinary system	83,564	1,287	1.5	149	4	2.7	1,432	301	21.0
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,154,570	18,484	1.6	3,742	83	2.2	3,627	861	23.7
Nervous system and sense organs	375,646	23,265	6.2	841	39	4.6	51,879	28,109	54.2
Respiratory system	114,294	2,135	1.9	459	15	3.3	621	236	38.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	8,562	199	2.3	27	1	3.7	191	39	20.4
Other	8,585	605	7.0	19	2	10.5	1,133	785	69.3
Unknown	58,351	8,284	14.2	349	28	8.0	75,132	64,377	85.7
					Women				
Subtotal	3,894,266	335,806	8.6	232,733	14,353	6.2	422,471	307,085	72.7
Congenital anomalies	6,963	1,146	16.5	267	5	1.9	6,848	4,784	69.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	155,026	2,670	1.7	15,898	338	2.1	1,993	404	20.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	34,654	899	2.6	1,972	60	3.0	1,741	946	54.3
Injuries	110,930	7,004	6.3	5,905	197	3.3	4,579	1,908	41.7
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	1,713	959	56.0	26	7	26.9	3,239	2,848	87.9
Developmental disorders	2,258	736	32.6	81	18	22.2	1,494	913	61.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,658	449	27.1	41	7	17.1	1,042	675	64.8
Intellectual disability	136,457	72,805	53.4	9,486	2,289	24.1	203,899	172,803	84.7
Mood disorders	774,420	100,970	13.0	39,601	4,015	10.1	22,398	9,187	41
Organic mental disorders	108,792	36,795	33.8	5,560	1,663	29.9	9,412	6,309	67
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	141,663	45,604	32.2	6,751	1,955	29.0	21,132	13,632	64.5
Other	150,264	16,620	11.1	7,634	605	7.9	13,362	6,109	45.7
Neoplasms	132,655	1,667	1.3	4,906	75	1.5	1,161	548	47.2
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	12,161	241	2.0	418	11	2.6	1,395	212	15.2
Circulatory system	240,362	13,596	5.7	19,011	896	4.7	2,254	967	42.9
Digestive system	62,839	1,220	1.9	3,013	76	2.5	525	72	13.7
Genitourinary system	56,564	658	1.2	1,982	44	2.2	1,194	190	15.9
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,162,326	11,517	1.0	74,495	860	1.2	4,829	706	14.6
Nervous system and sense organs	394,905	14,778	3.7	17,183	653	3.8	45,444	22,886	50.4
Respiratory system	123,327	1,393	1.1	10,689	151	1.4	804	180	22.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	11,334	114	1.0	530	5	0.9	243	32	13.2
Other	10,952	297	2.7	370	13	3.5	921	549	59.6
Unknown	62,043	3,668	5.9	6,914	410	5.9	72,562	60,225	83.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit: Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–or more	Monthly benefit (dollars): Average	Median
All areas	8,203,951	100.0	4.9	8.1	19.2	19.2	14.8	10.8	7.8	15.1	1,067.80	983.00
Alabama	216,038	100.0	4.2	7.8	20.3	20.9	15.6	10.8	7.3	13.1	1,048.00	966.00
Alaska	12,119	100.0	5.5	9.0	20.8	18.4	14.0	9.5	7.0	15.9	1,056.80	953.50
Arizona	144,342	100.0	3.9	6.9	17.6	19.0	15.3	11.8	8.6	16.9	1,109.00	1,031.00
Arkansas	133,719	100.0	4.3	8.2	20.5	21.6	16.8	11.4	7.3	10.0	1,018.10	955.00
California	662,232	100.0	5.7	8.5	18.4	17.3	13.6	10.4	8.1	18.0	1,091.40	1,000.50
Colorado	94,404	100.0	4.6	7.8	19.2	19.2	15.2	11.1	8.1	15.0	1,073.20	991.50
Connecticut	77,298	100.0	4.6	7.5	18.1	17.9	14.5	11.2	8.5	17.7	1,106.30	1,023.00
Delaware	25,925	100.0	3.8	6.6	16.8	18.9	15.2	11.6	8.7	18.5	1,127.90	1,046.00
District of Columbia	12,843	100.0	6.8	10.3	23.6	21.7	15.1	8.8	5.2	8.5	950.00	872.00
Florida	488,461	100.0	4.1	7.5	19.1	19.8	15.5	11.2	8.0	14.7	1,074.80	993.00
Georgia	248,887	100.0	3.9	7.3	18.8	20.4	16.5	11.8	8.1	13.1	1,066.60	996.00
Hawaii	22,686	100.0	4.4	7.1	17.5	18.3	15.7	12.1	8.5	16.3	1,099.00	1,028.50
Idaho	38,716	100.0	5.4	8.6	20.3	19.3	14.3	11.0	7.8	13.4	1,041.50	960.00
Illinois	274,692	100.0	5.2	8.2	18.5	18.0	13.9	10.6	8.1	17.5	1,091.30	1,000.50
Indiana	186,817	100.0	4.7	8.1	19.0	19.0	15.0	11.0	8.0	15.2	1,073.40	991.50
Iowa	71,549	100.0	5.9	9.2	20.7	19.3	14.4	10.6	7.8	12.1	1,018.80	942.00
Kansas	69,044	100.0	5.0	8.4	20.2	19.8	15.2	11.1	7.6	12.6	1,038.80	961.50
Kentucky	199,732	100.0	5.4	9.0	20.2	19.1	14.4	10.3	7.4	14.2	1,043.20	958.00
Louisiana	142,796	100.0	6.0	9.0	20.1	18.9	13.6	9.7	7.5	15.2	1,047.60	951.00
Maine	55,525	100.0	5.2	9.1	22.2	21.8	15.5	10.2	6.5	9.5	988.00	915.00
Maryland	115,898	100.0	4.6	7.5	17.8	18.5	15.0	11.3	8.5	16.8	1,098.30	1,018.40
Massachusetts	187,321	100.0	4.6	8.2	20.2	19.8	15.1	10.4	7.5	14.1	1,055.00	968.00
Michigan	314,926	100.0	5.2	8.1	17.9	16.9	12.8	10.0	8.3	20.7	1,124.10	1,025.40
Minnesota	115,780	100.0	5.2	8.5	19.6	19.0	14.6	10.5	7.7	14.9	1,057.70	972.00
Mississippi	125,555	100.0	4.3	8.0	20.7	22.4	16.0	10.8	7.2	10.5	1,018.00	946.00
Missouri	202,465	100.0	4.9	8.5	20.3	20.0	15.2	10.6	7.4	13.1	1,040.10	958.00
Montana	26,077	100.0	5.7	9.2	20.9	19.8	14.7	10.2	7.5	12.2	1,019.30	939.00
Nebraska	39,846	100.0	5.2	9.0	21.2	20.2	15.3	11.2	7.2	10.7	1,010.50	938.00
Nevada	55,858	100.0	3.3	6.0	17.0	19.3	16.0	11.9	8.8	17.6	1,128.50	1,050.00
New Hampshire	42,504	100.0	3.6	6.6	18.3	20.7	16.4	11.9	8.4	14.2	1,084.60	1,009.00
New Jersey	185,970	100.0	4.0	6.9	16.2	16.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	22.8	1,172.20	1,082.50
New Mexico	58,641	100.0	5.6	8.7	20.6	19.8	15.0	10.7	7.2	12.4	1,024.70	947.00
New York	490,662	100.0	5.6	8.5	18.3	17.0	13.2	10.1	7.8	19.5	1,108.30	1,007.00
North Carolina	310,399	100.0	3.8	6.8	18.2	21.1	17.8	12.5	8.0	11.9	1,061.00	1,001.00
North Dakota	13,570	100.0	6.0	9.8	22.1	20.0	14.1	10.2	7.3	10.4	993.20	914.50
Ohio	313,105	100.0	6.3	9.6	20.5	18.2	13.4	9.9	7.5	14.7	1,036.50	943.00
Oklahoma	120,235	100.0	5.2	8.8	20.0	19.5	14.9	11.0	8.0	12.7	1,035.80	960.50
Oregon	97,786	100.0	4.7	8.3	19.4	18.7	14.5	10.6	8.2	15.5	1,069.70	985.00
Pennsylvania	372,365	100.0	5.2	8.2	18.7	18.6	14.5	10.9	8.2	15.6	1,071.80	990.40
Rhode Island	34,381	100.0	4.9	8.6	20.8	20.2	15.0	10.3	7.4	12.8	1,033.10	950.50

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	164,930	100.0	3.6	6.4	17.7	20.6	17.4	12.6	8.4	13.2	1,080.10	1,017.50
South Dakota	17,722	100.0	6.0	9.6	21.4	20.0	15.4	10.3	7.0	10.2	994.70	924.00
Tennessee	230,168	100.0	4.2	7.8	20.0	21.2	16.1	11.3	7.5	11.8	1,039.30	966.00
Texas	528,238	100.0	5.2	8.3	19.4	19.4	15.2	11.0	7.7	13.8	1,052.70	973.50
Utah	41,919	100.0	5.3	9.1	20.0	18.9	13.8	10.2	7.4	15.5	1,056.60	963.00
Vermont	20,774	100.0	5.3	8.9	21.5	21.0	16.3	10.3	6.8	9.9	998.50	933.00
Virginia	199,923	100.0	4.4	7.5	18.2	19.7	16.0	11.6	8.1	14.6	1,075.90	1,003.00
Washington	159,689	100.0	4.8	8.2	19.4	18.8	14.2	10.4	7.9	16.4	1,078.90	985.50
West Virginia	93,663	100.0	5.6	8.2	18.2	17.3	13.2	10.5	8.1	19.0	1,102.00	1,011.00
Wisconsin	146,516	100.0	5.3	8.6	19.1	18.7	14.3	10.7	8.0	15.1	1,061.10	979.00
Wyoming	11,804	100.0	5.3	9.0	20.5	18.9	13.2	9.7	7.4	16.0	1,060.20	953.00
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	1,271	100.0	8.3	14.3	29.8	19.7	14.9	7.1	3.1	2.7	830.50	778.50
Guam	1,490	100.0	10.1	10.5	23.6	19.7	13.5	9.5	6.1	7.1	912.80	851.50
Northern Mariana Islands	226	100.0	16.8	20.4	32.3	17.7	5.3	3.1	2.7	1.8	701.80	691.30
Puerto Rico	169,369	100.0	4.0	8.3	26.8	26.4	15.2	8.1	5.0	6.2	939.60	872.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,731	100.0	3.2	8.0	18.2	19.9	17.7	12.0	7.3	13.7	1,070.60	1,007.50
Foreign countries	13,349	100.0	11.4	9.6	17.5	17.9	13.8	10.4	7.7	11.8	978.80	924.40

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit: Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Monthly benefit (dollars): Average	Median
All areas	244,953	100.0	8.7	15.9	10.1	11.0	10.3	9.4	14.7	9.7	10.4	681.30	641.00
Alabama	8,273	100.0	9.3	16.8	10.4	11.3	11.0	9.8	14.8	8.7	8.0	651.00	621.00
Alaska	276	100.0	3.6	9.4	10.5	12.7	11.2	9.1	19.9	13.0	10.5	754.70	721.30
Arizona	3,568	100.0	6.9	15.4	9.9	10.6	11.0	8.8	15.0	9.9	12.6	709.70	666.50
Arkansas	4,726	100.0	11.9	17.9	10.6	11.0	10.8	9.4	13.9	7.6	6.9	615.30	585.00
California	16,173	100.0	6.3	13.8	9.5	11.2	9.9	9.2	15.2	11.2	13.7	735.70	691.00
Colorado	1,986	100.0	8.2	15.1	9.2	11.2	12.3	7.7	15.5	9.8	11.1	694.40	651.00
Connecticut	1,638	100.0	7.4	17.9	10.3	12.8	8.7	10.1	14.5	9.0	9.2	668.10	616.00
Delaware	651	100.0	8.8	12.7	11.5	10.4	9.7	9.4	16.6	10.1	10.8	696.10	667.00
District of Columbia	228	100.0	5.7	19.3	11.0	15.8	10.1	11.4	12.3	7.5	7.0	642.40	594.00
Florida	13,377	100.0	9.2	17.1	10.6	11.1	10.4	9.5	13.9	8.9	9.3	659.60	618.00
Georgia	8,686	100.0	11.2	18.2	11.0	11.1	9.6	9.3	13.9	8.3	7.3	625.20	584.00
Hawaii	580	100.0	6.4	12.8	9.8	9.3	10.5	11.0	14.5	12.6	13.1	743.20	709.00
Idaho	970	100.0	7.3	12.8	10.7	9.6	11.1	11.9	15.4	10.5	10.7	712.50	691.00
Illinois	8,076	100.0	8.1	14.9	9.8	10.3	9.7	9.2	15.3	10.7	12.0	706.30	666.80
Indiana	5,841	100.0	8.5	15.6	9.4	10.3	9.7	9.3	14.5	10.5	12.3	703.60	664.00
Iowa	1,797	100.0	9.3	16.3	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.2	16.4	8.2	7.8	654.70	624.00
Kansas	1,912	100.0	9.8	17.4	9.9	10.6	10.3	8.8	14.6	9.2	9.3	658.00	617.50
Kentucky	8,161	100.0	7.3	15.5	9.8	11.0	9.7	9.4	14.9	10.8	11.6	704.60	665.00
Louisiana	6,531	100.0	6.7	13.0	8.7	11.1	10.7	9.8	15.4	11.7	13.1	735.40	697.50
Maine	1,373	100.0	8.2	18.6	11.7	13.3	10.3	9.0	14.0	8.7	6.3	629.80	582.00
Maryland	2,655	100.0	6.5	15.0	9.7	10.8	10.4	10.2	14.9	11.1	11.4	711.50	674.00
Massachusetts	3,781	100.0	7.4	15.9	10.9	11.7	11.3	9.9	14.5	8.3	10.2	680.50	636.00
Michigan	9,297	100.0	6.7	13.1	8.9	9.3	9.9	8.4	15.3	11.9	16.7	764.70	725.00
Minnesota	1,944	100.0	9.1	16.6	10.3	11.5	9.9	9.3	15.4	8.1	9.9	667.40	622.80
Mississippi	5,322	100.0	10.4	17.8	11.2	10.9	11.5	9.8	13.2	8.2	7.0	627.50	597.00
Missouri	6,533	100.0	10.7	17.3	10.3	11.8	9.8	8.8	14.4	8.6	8.3	642.10	599.00
Montana	663	100.0	7.4	15.7	10.4	13.0	9.0	8.9	14.5	9.7	11.5	693.30	641.00
Nebraska	938	100.0	11.1	17.0	11.1	11.4	10.6	9.8	12.4	9.3	7.5	632.10	596.00
Nevada	1,404	100.0	7.6	15.4	9.3	10.7	9.9	8.2	15.0	10.7	13.2	718.30	667.00
New Hampshire	818	100.0	9.7	17.6	10.0	11.4	9.4	8.8	16.4	8.6	8.2	651.90	610.50
New Jersey	4,434	100.0	9.0	15.0	9.3	11.1	9.5	9.2	14.5	9.2	13.3	704.70	660.00
New Mexico	1,432	100.0	6.6	14.5	9.1	12.4	11.2	10.6	16.4	9.2	10.1	698.10	666.30
New York	12,695	100.0	7.7	15.4	9.8	11.5	9.9	9.6	15.0	9.8	11.3	697.80	656.00
North Carolina	10,003	100.0	13.9	21.4	11.0	10.9	10.3	8.3	12.1	6.5	5.8	574.20	534.00
North Dakota	281	100.0	9.6	19.9	11.7	12.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	6.0	6.4	608.30	570.00
Ohio	10,525	100.0	8.0	13.8	9.7	10.4	9.5	9.3	15.7	10.9	12.6	717.20	683.50
Oklahoma	4,301	100.0	9.0	16.6	10.3	11.2	10.8	9.3	14.6	9.3	9.0	662.40	626.00
Oregon	2,552	100.0	7.3	14.1	9.4	8.9	9.8	9.7	15.8	12.4	12.7	730.10	704.50
Pennsylvania	10,840	100.0	7.6	14.8	9.2	10.7	10.2	9.2	15.9	11.2	11.3	709.50	676.30
Rhode Island	761	100.0	9.1	17.1	11.4	12.0	12.9	7.6	13.3	8.9	7.8	645.20	601.00

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,070	100.0	12.8	19.3	11.0	11.3	10.2	9.5	12.8	7.6	5.5	593.70	561.50
South Dakota	418	100.0	9.3	18.4	10.8	13.9	12.0	9.8	13.2	7.4	5.3	613.40	583.50
Tennessee	8,944	100.0	11.2	17.9	10.8	11.0	10.4	9.4	13.8	8.2	7.2	624.70	591.00
Texas	18,002	100.0	8.1	14.7	10.0	10.9	10.7	9.5	15.3	10.2	10.7	695.90	660.00
Utah	959	100.0	6.6	14.0	10.2	9.9	7.9	10.0	16.0	11.3	14.2	739.50	712.00
Vermont	473	100.0	12.5	15.6	9.3	12.5	13.5	8.2	12.7	9.5	6.1	623.90	602.00
Virginia	6,342	100.0	10.0	16.7	9.7	10.0	9.9	9.2	14.9	10.0	9.8	669.50	637.00
Washington	3,875	100.0	6.0	13.6	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.6	16.4	10.8	15.0	751.40	714.00
West Virginia	4,190	100.0	5.0	12.0	8.4	10.3	9.3	9.7	17.4	12.6	15.4	773.30	751.00
Wisconsin	3,155	100.0	8.9	16.5	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.0	14.1	10.2	10.0	676.80	642.00
Wyoming	291	100.0	6.5	14.4	12.4	12.7	8.9	8.6	17.5	10.0	8.9	690.80	645.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	47	100.0	6.4	19.1	a	14.9	a	10.6	a	a	a	591.10	562.50
Guam	53	100.0	7.5	11.3	17.0	11.3	15.1	9.4	a	a	15.1	684.60	604.00
Northern Mariana Islands	10	100.0	0	a	a	a	a	0	0	a	0	484.50	402.50
Puerto Rico	5,374	100.0	8.4	18.2	13.2	14.7	13.0	10.1	12.4	6.1	3.9	594.90	569.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	53	100.0	5.7	a	7.5	a	13.2	11.3	18.9	17.0	a	766.30	747.50
Foreign countries	695	100.0	7.5	11.4	9.9	13.7	11.2	12.4	14.7	11.2	8.1	691.50	665.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	949,200	100.0	7.1	12.0	12.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	18.3	11.6	5.5	678.80	667.00
Alabama	20,581	100.0	7.3	12.9	15.7	12.9	12.0	10.6	16.0	8.7	3.8	632.90	608.00
Alaska	1,200	100.0	9.1	14.0	12.3	11.3	9.2	9.6	17.5	11.2	5.9	661.30	641.00
Arizona	12,532	100.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	11.1	10.3	11.0	19.1	12.5	6.0	690.60	686.00
Arkansas	11,783	100.0	8.6	13.3	15.4	14.2	12.4	11.2	15.1	6.8	3.0	608.80	588.00
California	79,831	100.0	6.9	11.8	10.9	10.7	10.7	10.6	19.0	12.6	6.9	700.70	692.00
Colorado	8,257	100.0	8.3	11.9	10.9	10.5	11.0	11.0	18.7	12.0	5.8	681.60	678.00
Connecticut	11,599	100.0	6.6	10.6	9.4	8.7	9.4	11.2	21.2	15.1	7.8	736.30	753.00
Delaware	2,440	100.0	6.3	10.0	9.4	10.6	11.1	11.9	18.9	15.0	6.8	721.30	729.50
District of Columbia	1,509	100.0	8.5	13.5	18.6	14.0	12.3	10.3	13.3	5.9	3.8	599.70	567.00
Florida	44,237	100.0	7.0	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.3	18.4	10.9	5.2	675.40	663.00
Georgia	25,271	100.0	6.2	12.1	15.0	13.5	12.7	10.9	16.5	8.9	4.2	650.00	625.00
Hawaii	2,872	100.0	5.6	11.1	10.4	10.4	12.4	11.2	21.3	12.4	5.3	704.70	701.30
Idaho	3,856	100.0	8.2	12.6	11.0	11.7	11.3	11.7	17.8	10.6	5.1	664.00	659.00
Illinois	39,850	100.0	6.4	10.7	10.0	9.6	10.3	11.3	20.3	14.2	7.4	724.20	731.00
Indiana	22,417	100.0	6.3	10.7	9.9	9.7	11.0	12.2	20.3	13.8	6.2	714.20	720.50
Iowa	11,047	100.0	8.4	11.9	10.2	10.5	11.4	11.4	19.6	11.7	5.0	676.30	683.00
Kansas	8,210	100.0	7.6	11.8	10.7	11.1	11.5	10.9	19.3	11.4	5.6	681.90	675.00
Kentucky	19,428	100.0	8.1	14.4	15.3	12.7	11.0	10.6	15.7	8.5	3.8	622.80	595.50
Louisiana	20,700	100.0	8.1	13.9	15.1	12.3	11.3	10.4	14.9	9.3	4.7	635.00	604.00
Maine	6,016	100.0	10.0	13.8	12.4	12.4	11.7	10.9	16.9	8.3	3.6	622.10	611.00
Maryland	13,321	100.0	5.6	10.0	11.6	10.4	11.3	11.6	19.4	13.2	6.9	716.80	711.00
Massachusetts	23,074	100.0	8.3	12.5	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.6	18.4	12.0	6.1	680.40	672.00
Michigan	41,703	100.0	6.0	9.5	8.5	8.7	9.7	11.3	22.1	16.3	8.0	751.20	770.50
Minnesota	15,396	100.0	8.3	11.7	11.0	10.7	10.3	11.2	18.9	12.4	5.4	681.60	679.30
Mississippi	14,258	100.0	8.1	15.7	18.8	13.8	11.8	9.6	13.0	6.1	3.1	587.10	548.50
Missouri	21,527	100.0	8.1	12.8	11.8	11.6	11.8	11.1	17.5	10.5	4.8	659.60	646.40
Montana	2,839	100.0	7.9	12.3	11.7	11.4	11.8	11.3	17.8	11.3	4.5	665.50	657.00
Nebraska	5,291	100.0	7.4	11.3	11.3	12.2	11.7	12.2	18.7	10.8	4.3	670.60	667.00
Nevada	3,643	100.0	6.2	11.0	9.2	10.8	10.9	11.4	18.7	13.9	7.9	723.20	717.50
New Hampshire	3,926	100.0	8.2	11.7	9.9	11.2	11.0	10.7	20.2	11.6	5.4	683.40	683.80
New Jersey	24,607	100.0	5.7	9.5	9.2	9.6	10.0	11.0	21.0	15.8	8.2	748.60	758.40
New Mexico	5,426	100.0	8.0	15.3	14.7	12.3	11.4	10.4	15.6	8.2	4.0	621.10	596.00
New York	68,961	100.0	5.9	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.5	11.5	20.8	14.1	6.9	724.90	731.00
North Carolina	30,178	100.0	6.9	11.8	15.3	13.3	12.8	11.0	16.7	8.1	3.9	640.10	619.00
North Dakota	2,379	100.0	8.5	12.4	12.1	13.6	12.3	11.9	16.1	9.1	4.0	639.90	628.00
Ohio	42,394	100.0	6.7	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.3	11.5	20.0	14.1	6.0	708.40	716.00
Oklahoma	11,731	100.0	6.8	12.8	12.6	12.0	12.0	11.0	18.4	9.9	4.4	660.40	645.00
Oregon	10,328	100.0	7.4	11.3	10.0	10.1	10.7	11.8	19.8	13.0	6.0	700.10	705.00
Pennsylvania	47,330	100.0	6.6	10.5	10.1	10.2	11.1	11.9	20.5	13.5	5.7	707.60	714.00
Rhode Island	4,038	100.0	8.3	12.8	11.5	10.8	11.1	11.7	18.5	10.6	4.6	663.00	659.00

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	16,255	100.0	6.2	11.1	14.9	13.4	13.1	11.5	17.2	8.9	3.8	651.60	631.00
South Dakota	2,626	100.0	9.6	14.3	13.7	12.3	12.7	11.2	15.7	7.8	2.7	609.80	600.00
Tennessee	22,581	100.0	6.4	12.0	15.1	12.8	12.6	11.6	16.6	8.7	4.3	649.10	627.00
Texas	53,928	100.0	7.8	13.0	13.3	12.1	11.6	10.5	16.5	10.1	5.2	655.50	632.00
Utah	5,016	100.0	7.5	12.3	9.3	9.9	10.5	11.5	20.1	11.9	7.1	701.30	704.50
Vermont	2,561	100.0	9.0	13.0	11.2	11.1	13.9	10.3	17.3	9.8	4.5	650.10	644.50
Virginia	21,557	100.0	6.7	12.0	13.6	12.5	12.1	11.2	17.5	9.8	4.6	661.30	643.00
Washington	16,307	100.0	6.5	11.1	9.8	9.5	10.5	11.4	20.3	13.9	7.0	719.00	727.00
West Virginia	10,890	100.0	7.0	12.1	14.0	12.0	11.5	12.3	17.5	9.7	4.0	654.00	641.00
Wisconsin	20,988	100.0	7.6	11.8	9.7	9.7	10.4	11.5	20.2	13.6	5.3	695.60	707.00
Wyoming	1,164	100.0	7.7	12.8	9.3	12.8	9.3	10.7	18.6	13.1	5.7	684.80	674.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	117	100.0	12.0	16.2	26.5	a	12.0	a	a	a	a	506.30	474.50
Guam	187	100.0	10.2	21.9	16.6	15.5	8.6	7.5	10.7	5.9	3.2	544.40	504.00
Northern Mariana Islands	47	100.0	25.5	36.2	14.9	a	8.5	a	a	a	0	369.30	311.00
Puerto Rico	23,428	100.0	10.9	23.7	28.6	14.2	8.6	5.5	5.6	2.1	0.7	466.50	427.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	329	100.0	4.3	13.7	17.9	17.9	14.6	14.0	13.1	a	a	595.40	586.50
Foreign countries	5,233	100.0	15.3	19.1	17.9	12.8	10.3	9.1	9.6	4.0	2.0	514.10	481.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2010, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
					Men						
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2010, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2010

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,203,951	1,072.40	1,067.80	4,309,685	1,197.20	1,191.10	3,894,266	934.20	931.30
Under 25	56,976	557.20	560.90	33,871	573.10	576.30	23,105	533.90	538.40
25–29	176,891	690.40	691.60	100,188	708.90	709.80	76,703	666.20	667.80
30–34	282,951	788.10	787.20	147,694	809.80	808.40	135,257	764.30	764.10
35–39	393,707	861.30	858.70	197,445	897.20	893.60	196,262	825.20	823.70
40–44	615,799	924.60	920.60	314,907	976.70	971.40	300,892	870.20	867.40
45–49	986,803	981.40	976.60	506,533	1,055.20	1,049.10	480,270	903.60	900.10
50–54	1,437,766	1,058.50	1,052.70	745,740	1,166.90	1,159.50	692,026	941.70	937.60
55–59	1,823,237	1,142.20	1,136.60	953,061	1,289.30	1,282.00	870,176	981.00	977.30
60–64	2,090,602	1,209.80	1,205.40	1,126,313	1,394.70	1,388.60	964,289	993.90	991.40
65–FRA	339,219	1,209.50	1,203.70	183,933	1,415.30	1,407.50	155,286	965.70	962.40

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,203,951	233,867	676,658	1,602,602	3,261,003	2,429,821
Congenital anomalies	14,431	2,203	3,143	3,315	3,586	2,184
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	288,146	3,524	14,650	46,541	120,745	102,686
Infectious and parasitic diseases	122,411	1,755	10,246	39,323	48,965	22,122
Injuries	345,309	12,244	32,241	73,139	134,033	93,652
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	9,655	4,753	2,418	1,378	846	260
Developmental disorders	6,120	1,692	1,591	1,301	1,131	405
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	5,311	2,093	1,309	874	751	284
Intellectual disability	365,957	41,572	73,623	101,213	107,257	42,292
Mood disorders	1,257,636	45,528	157,500	327,309	479,071	248,228
Organic mental disorders	295,009	14,454	29,707	63,073	112,912	74,863
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	433,209	25,927	67,134	112,736	160,632	66,780
Other	318,742	18,630	46,525	77,292	97,021	79,274
Neoplasms	253,850	5,470	14,126	42,226	104,547	87,481
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	21,384	2,694	3,761	4,570	6,390	3,969
Circulatory system	707,291	3,639	18,476	77,148	289,702	318,326
Digestive system	134,467	2,541	9,513	27,091	61,512	33,810
Genitourinary system	140,128	4,959	17,093	35,172	51,735	31,169
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,316,896	10,575	80,648	346,634	1,018,331	860,708
Nervous system and sense organs	770,551	24,834	76,205	167,661	295,448	206,403
Respiratory system	237,621	1,418	6,264	25,999	100,092	103,848
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	19,896	586	2,064	4,539	7,865	4,842
Other	19,537	674	1,693	4,475	7,742	4,953
Unknown	120,394	2,102	6,728	19,593	50,689	41,282

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.5	1.5	2.2	2.9	3.7	4.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.5	0.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	0.9
Injuries	4.2	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.9
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.1	2.0	0.4	0.1	a	a
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	a	a
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	a	a
Intellectual disability	4.5	17.8	10.9	6.3	3.3	1.7
Mood disorders	15.3	19.5	23.3	20.4	14.7	10.2
Organic mental disorders	3.6	6.2	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.3	11.1	9.9	7.0	4.9	2.7
Other	3.9	8.0	6.9	4.8	3.0	3.3
Neoplasms	3.1	2.3	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.6
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	8.6	1.6	2.7	4.8	8.9	13.1
Digestive system	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4
Genitourinary system	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	28.2	4.5	11.9	21.6	31.2	35.4
Nervous system and sense organs	9.4	10.6	11.3	10.5	9.1	8.5
Respiratory system	2.9	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.1	4.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2010

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	302,234	100.0	72,171	100.0	230,063	100.0
Less than 300.00	31,184	10.0	11,812	16.0	19,372	8.0
300.00–399.90	29,825	10.0	10,564	15.0	19,261	8.0
400.00–499.90	33,609	11.0	11,815	16.0	21,794	9.0
500.00–599.90	36,265	12.0	11,421	16.0	24,844	11.0
600.00–699.90	46,964	16.0	11,444	16.0	35,520	15.0
700.00–799.90	40,606	13.0	6,653	9.0	33,953	15.0
800.00–899.90	28,816	10.0	3,248	5.0	25,568	11.0
900.00–999.90	19,436	6.0	1,724	2.0	17,712	8.0
1,000.00–1,099.90	12,520	4.0	1,092	2.0	11,428	5.0
1,100.00 or more	23,009	8.0	2,398	3.0	20,611	9.0
Average amount (dollars)	661.00		543.00		699.00	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2010

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	302,234	100.0	72,171	100.0	230,063	100.0
Spouses	37,599	12.4	473	0.7	37,126	16.1
Widow(er)s	40,440	13.4	1,677	2.3	38,763	16.8
Disabled widow(er)s	115,029	38.1	5,305	7.4	109,724	47.7
Surviving mothers and fathers	2,362	0.8	112	0.2	2,250	1.0
Disabled adult children	106,802	35.3	64,604	89.5	42,198	18.3
Parents	2	a	0	0	2	a

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2010

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,203,951	516,818	393,707	615,799	986,803	1,437,766	1,823,237	2,429,821
Alabama	216,038	11,582	10,747	16,251	26,050	38,595	49,145	63,668
Alaska	12,119	1,055	563	889	1,443	2,135	2,740	3,294
Arizona	144,342	8,765	6,889	10,566	16,836	24,684	31,936	44,666
Arkansas	133,719	8,298	6,865	10,015	16,381	23,410	29,084	39,666
California	662,232	40,943	28,446	46,707	76,050	114,068	150,484	205,534
Colorado	94,404	6,488	4,586	6,872	11,035	16,835	21,370	27,218
Connecticut	77,298	5,345	3,673	6,543	10,339	13,769	16,157	21,472
Delaware	25,925	1,556	1,086	1,898	3,272	4,856	5,732	7,525
District of Columbia	12,843	1,000	634	1,025	1,823	2,441	2,854	3,066
Florida	488,461	26,180	19,865	32,979	57,702	85,823	111,186	154,726
Georgia	248,887	12,967	11,137	17,924	29,870	43,417	56,976	76,596
Hawaii	22,686	1,518	1,066	1,675	2,649	3,767	4,996	7,015
Idaho	38,716	3,030	2,080	2,881	4,391	6,405	8,366	11,563
Illinois	274,692	19,218	13,942	20,486	32,208	48,080	61,038	79,720
Indiana	186,817	12,461	10,168	14,448	22,371	33,140	42,000	52,229
Iowa	71,549	5,587	3,715	5,383	8,481	12,414	15,510	20,459
Kansas	69,044	5,218	3,532	5,041	8,512	12,612	15,102	19,027
Kentucky	199,732	11,342	10,374	15,814	24,764	35,721	44,458	57,259
Louisiana	142,796	9,527	6,659	10,607	17,251	25,759	32,342	40,651
Maine	55,525	4,316	3,315	4,940	7,573	9,673	11,089	14,619
Maryland	115,898	8,654	5,300	8,954	15,065	20,798	25,351	31,776
Massachusetts	187,321	16,309	10,681	17,128	25,748	33,165	37,143	47,147
Michigan	314,926	20,188	16,242	23,995	35,946	56,641	72,087	89,827
Minnesota	115,780	11,058	6,481	8,872	13,889	19,877	24,211	31,392
Mississippi	125,555	6,184	5,900	9,420	14,948	22,374	29,315	37,414
Missouri	202,465	12,782	10,185	15,133	25,427	36,844	45,044	57,050
Montana	26,077	1,820	1,198	1,684	2,868	4,562	5,818	8,127
Nebraska	39,846	3,028	2,091	3,021	4,855	6,810	8,531	11,510
Nevada	55,858	3,138	2,421	3,925	6,428	9,366	12,382	18,198
New Hampshire	42,504	4,250	2,511	3,902	5,844	7,235	8,206	10,556
New Jersey	185,970	10,583	8,024	13,940	22,884	32,893	40,120	57,526
New Mexico	58,641	4,175	2,905	4,263	7,010	9,901	12,868	17,519
New York	490,662	28,449	21,823	38,657	63,414	86,668	105,927	145,724
North Carolina	310,399	15,455	13,699	22,651	37,134	53,544	70,426	97,490
North Dakota	13,570	1,100	683	930	1,589	2,335	2,885	4,048
Ohio	313,105	23,142	16,771	24,348	36,785	55,472	69,118	87,469
Oklahoma	120,235	7,828	5,837	8,585	13,898	21,366	26,897	35,824
Oregon	97,786	5,955	4,354	6,718	10,293	16,141	22,830	31,495
Pennsylvania	372,365	25,456	19,010	29,903	46,036	65,854	80,903	105,203
Rhode Island	34,381	2,420	1,685	2,803	4,318	6,078	7,400	9,677
South Carolina	164,930	7,332	7,007	11,758	19,277	28,541	38,443	52,572
South Dakota	17,722	1,449	854	1,179	2,000	3,065	3,817	5,358
Tennessee	230,168	11,595	11,278	18,056	28,629	40,593	51,473	68,544
Texas	528,238	37,286	26,700	39,425	62,658	91,637	115,720	154,812
Utah	41,919	4,133	2,615	3,261	4,816	7,012	8,790	11,292

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	20,774	1,996	1,200	1,819	2,691	3,485	4,223	5,360
Virginia	199,923	12,617	9,556	15,207	24,162	34,891	44,276	59,214
Washington	159,689	11,118	7,885	11,771	18,440	27,222	35,463	47,790
West Virginia	93,663	4,220	4,317	6,524	10,337	15,715	21,999	30,551
Wisconsin	146,516	11,941	7,918	11,475	17,986	25,075	31,619	40,502
Wyoming	11,804	904	571	861	1,286	2,006	2,639	3,537
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,271	29	22	68	81	240	335	496
Guam	1,490	98	84	137	165	263	289	454
Northern Mariana Islands	226	20	22	22	36	41	41	44
Puerto Rico	169,369	3,388	6,144	11,653	19,479	30,250	40,676	57,779
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,731	95	67	117	195	250	360	647
Foreign countries	13,349	227	324	690	1,185	1,952	3,047	5,924
				Men				
All areas	4,309,685	281,753	197,445	314,907	506,533	745,740	953,061	1,310,246
Alabama	110,044	6,133	5,280	8,066	13,024	19,417	24,790	33,334
Alaska	6,732	643	301	483	786	1,120	1,508	1,891
Arizona	74,902	4,889	3,333	5,398	8,478	12,454	16,322	24,028
Arkansas	70,118	4,427	3,371	5,137	8,309	12,087	15,282	21,505
California	354,613	23,580	15,034	25,016	40,710	60,600	79,365	110,308
Colorado	49,204	3,699	2,371	3,460	5,514	8,592	10,987	14,581
Connecticut	39,510	2,960	1,744	3,210	5,062	6,938	8,285	11,311
Delaware	12,667	802	497	921	1,565	2,334	2,789	3,759
District of Columbia	6,702	562	326	522	973	1,310	1,475	1,534
Florida	257,411	14,788	10,143	16,891	29,939	44,678	58,254	82,718
Georgia	126,327	7,252	5,537	9,145	15,120	21,774	28,273	39,226
Hawaii	13,136	930	616	955	1,527	2,155	2,846	4,107
Idaho	20,851	1,636	1,065	1,506	2,311	3,303	4,517	6,513
Illinois	142,755	10,135	6,894	10,208	16,478	24,678	31,677	42,685
Indiana	96,216	6,657	4,975	7,280	11,243	16,745	21,782	27,534
Iowa	37,719	3,146	1,856	2,791	4,412	6,395	8,056	11,063
Kansas	34,835	2,821	1,689	2,508	4,169	6,165	7,599	9,884
Kentucky	111,116	6,303	5,511	8,644	13,407	19,650	24,902	32,699
Louisiana	83,461	5,235	3,580	5,963	9,903	14,988	18,986	24,806
Maine	30,481	2,389	1,702	2,600	4,037	5,213	6,072	8,468
Maryland	58,356	4,812	2,490	4,411	7,399	10,430	12,673	16,141
Massachusetts	95,938	8,183	5,045	8,349	12,932	17,200	19,385	24,844
Michigan	164,009	10,680	8,083	12,070	18,442	29,353	37,578	47,803
Minnesota	60,449	5,736	3,146	4,455	6,896	10,184	12,672	17,360
Mississippi	65,243	3,413	2,969	4,694	7,501	11,413	15,243	20,010
Missouri	104,971	6,920	5,071	7,628	12,937	18,922	23,326	30,167
Montana	14,497	1,036	620	845	1,524	2,446	3,175	4,851
Nebraska	19,925	1,633	988	1,469	2,260	3,310	4,264	6,001
Nevada	29,085	1,726	1,153	1,989	3,254	4,725	6,349	9,889
New Hampshire	20,918	2,062	1,154	1,789	2,688	3,506	4,186	5,533

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	94,176	5,657	3,790	6,682	11,298	16,576	20,253	29,920
New Mexico	32,720	2,411	1,526	2,310	3,786	5,449	7,014	10,224
New York	257,104	15,066	10,900	19,638	32,695	45,554	55,412	77,839
North Carolina	155,016	8,625	6,839	11,185	18,409	26,336	34,472	49,150
North Dakota	7,460	641	366	476	826	1,216	1,588	2,347
Ohio	167,209	12,553	8,605	12,758	19,034	29,470	36,969	47,820
Oklahoma	62,700	4,326	2,929	4,467	7,112	10,898	13,753	19,215
Oregon	52,776	3,495	2,268	3,614	5,343	8,241	12,106	17,709
Pennsylvania	194,993	13,292	9,184	15,120	23,205	34,213	42,921	57,058
Rhode Island	17,598	1,262	838	1,402	2,140	3,112	3,740	5,104
South Carolina	83,031	4,018	3,466	5,784	9,573	14,137	18,872	27,181
South Dakota	9,480	808	433	565	1,044	1,547	2,068	3,015
Tennessee	117,435	6,206	5,561	9,032	14,166	20,290	25,978	36,202
Texas	279,427	20,323	13,260	20,180	32,275	47,559	60,472	85,358
Utah	21,552	2,232	1,296	1,622	2,393	3,568	4,476	5,965
Vermont	10,934	1,078	578	898	1,380	1,827	2,254	2,919
Virginia	102,783	6,673	4,596	7,472	12,068	17,793	22,888	31,293
Washington	84,326	6,209	4,107	6,128	9,484	14,245	18,409	25,744
West Virginia	57,521	2,402	2,434	3,832	6,036	9,369	13,706	19,742
Wisconsin	75,699	6,217	3,700	5,618	8,869	12,738	16,451	22,106
Wyoming	6,404	527	289	452	682	1,065	1,411	1,978
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	764	25	16	54	56	142	189	282
Guam	959	63	63	95	101	179	173	285
Northern Mariana Islands	149	15	15	18	21	27	22	31
Puerto Rico	94,886	2,248	3,617	6,600	10,836	16,552	22,442	32,591
U.S. Virgin Islands	879	59	35	60	103	142	156	324
Foreign countries	9,513	134	190	442	798	1,410	2,248	4,291
				Women				
All areas	3,894,266	235,065	196,262	300,892	480,270	692,026	870,176	1,119,575
Alabama	105,994	5,449	5,467	8,185	13,026	19,178	24,355	30,334
Alaska	5,387	412	262	406	657	1,015	1,232	1,403
Arizona	69,440	3,876	3,556	5,168	8,358	12,230	15,614	20,638
Arkansas	63,601	3,871	3,494	4,878	8,072	11,323	13,802	18,161
California	307,619	17,363	13,412	21,691	35,340	53,468	71,119	95,226
Colorado	45,200	2,789	2,215	3,412	5,521	8,243	10,383	12,637
Connecticut	37,788	2,385	1,929	3,333	5,277	6,831	7,872	10,161
Delaware	13,258	754	589	977	1,707	2,522	2,943	3,766
District of Columbia	6,141	438	308	503	850	1,131	1,379	1,532
Florida	231,050	11,392	9,722	16,088	27,763	41,145	52,932	72,008
Georgia	122,560	5,715	5,600	8,779	14,750	21,643	28,703	37,370
Hawaii	9,550	588	450	720	1,122	1,612	2,150	2,908
Idaho	17,865	1,394	1,015	1,375	2,080	3,102	3,849	5,050
Illinois	131,937	9,083	7,048	10,278	15,730	23,402	29,361	37,035
Indiana	90,601	5,804	5,193	7,168	11,128	16,395	20,218	24,695

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	33,830	2,441	1,859	2,592	4,069	6,019	7,454	9,396
Kansas	34,209	2,397	1,843	2,533	4,343	6,447	7,503	9,143
Kentucky	88,616	5,039	4,863	7,170	11,357	16,071	19,556	24,560
Louisiana	59,335	4,292	3,079	4,644	7,348	10,771	13,356	15,845
Maine	25,044	1,927	1,613	2,340	3,536	4,460	5,017	6,151
Maryland	57,542	3,842	2,810	4,543	7,666	10,368	12,678	15,635
Massachusetts	91,383	8,126	5,636	8,779	12,816	15,965	17,758	22,303
Michigan	150,917	9,508	8,159	11,925	17,504	27,288	34,509	42,024
Minnesota	55,331	5,322	3,335	4,417	6,993	9,693	11,539	14,032
Mississippi	60,312	2,771	2,931	4,726	7,447	10,961	14,072	17,404
Missouri	97,494	5,862	5,114	7,505	12,490	17,922	21,718	26,883
Montana	11,580	784	578	839	1,344	2,116	2,643	3,276
Nebraska	19,921	1,395	1,103	1,552	2,595	3,500	4,267	5,509
Nevada	26,773	1,412	1,268	1,936	3,174	4,641	6,033	8,309
New Hampshire	21,586	2,188	1,357	2,113	3,156	3,729	4,020	5,023
New Jersey	91,794	4,926	4,234	7,258	11,586	16,317	19,867	27,606
New Mexico	25,921	1,764	1,379	1,953	3,224	4,452	5,854	7,295
New York	233,558	13,383	10,923	19,019	30,719	41,114	50,515	67,885
North Carolina	155,383	6,830	6,860	11,466	18,725	27,208	35,954	48,340
North Dakota	6,110	459	317	454	763	1,119	1,297	1,701
Ohio	145,896	10,589	8,166	11,590	17,751	26,002	32,149	39,649
Oklahoma	57,535	3,502	2,908	4,118	6,786	10,468	13,144	16,609
Oregon	45,010	2,460	2,086	3,104	4,950	7,900	10,724	13,786
Pennsylvania	177,372	12,164	9,826	14,783	22,831	31,641	37,982	48,145
Rhode Island	16,783	1,158	847	1,401	2,178	2,966	3,660	4,573
South Carolina	81,899	3,314	3,541	5,974	9,704	14,404	19,571	25,391
South Dakota	8,242	641	421	614	956	1,518	1,749	2,343
Tennessee	112,733	5,389	5,717	9,024	14,463	20,303	25,495	32,342
Texas	248,811	16,963	13,440	19,245	30,383	44,078	55,248	69,454
Utah	20,367	1,901	1,319	1,639	2,423	3,444	4,314	5,327
Vermont	9,840	918	622	921	1,311	1,658	1,969	2,441
Virginia	97,140	5,944	4,960	7,735	12,094	17,098	21,388	27,921
Washington	75,363	4,909	3,778	5,643	8,956	12,977	17,054	22,046
West Virginia	36,142	1,818	1,883	2,692	4,301	6,346	8,293	10,809
Wisconsin	70,817	5,724	4,218	5,857	9,117	12,337	15,168	18,396
Wyoming	5,400	377	282	409	604	941	1,228	1,559
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	507	4	6	14	25	98	146	214
Guam	531	35	21	42	64	84	116	169
Northern Mariana Islands	77	5	7	4	15	14	19	13
Puerto Rico	74,483	1,140	2,527	5,053	8,643	13,698	18,234	25,188
U.S. Virgin Islands	852	36	32	57	92	108	204	323
Foreign countries	3,836	93	134	248	387	542	799	1,633

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2010, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
			Number (thousands)			
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,260	2,289	1,970	68	92	57
2002	4,487	2,392	2,095	64	86	56
2003	4,769	2,525	2,244	57	82	60
2004	5,068	2,665	2,403	55	78	65
2005	5,357	2,797	2,561	53	74	73
2006	5,625	2,918	2,707	50	69	78
2007	5,896	3,043	2,853	48	65	83
2008	6,191	3,180	3,010	46	62	88
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	41	56	80
2010	6,838	3,497	3,341	53	61	86

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2010, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	807.40	914.40	683.10	1,413.50	1,298.50	1,393.50
2002	827.30	935.80	703.50	1,445.10	1,331.70	1,431.50
2003	854.80	965.90	729.70	1,495.80	1,373.30	1,486.80
2004	887.30	1,001.60	760.60	1,554.20	1,426.80	1,546.10
2005	930.80	1,049.40	801.30	1,627.90	1,497.50	1,632.50
2006	968.40	1,091.30	836.00	1,700.10	1,570.00	1,706.10
2007	995.10	1,119.40	862.50	1,748.40	1,617.70	1,757.50
2008	1,053.70	1,182.70	917.40	1,859.10	1,724.70	1,870.00
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,931.50	1,795.00	1,927.40
2010	1,059.30	1,182.90	929.90	1,826.10	1,745.60	1,919.90

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Starting with 2001, data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2010

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,497,180	3,497,180	1,189.40	1,182.90	10.8
Women	3,340,578	3,340,578	933.30	929.90	21.6
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	708,618	1,806,768	1,155.20	1,658.80	92.5
Women	580,201	1,464,030	936.10	1,270.90	91.2
By number of children					
1 child	804,102	1,608,723	1,066.20	1,487.70	90.9
2 children	335,919	1,007,819	1,056.80	1,499.80	93.1
3 or more children	148,798	654,256	1,004.10	1,429.80	94.9
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	85,663	171,789	1,595.60	1,919.90	2.4
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	3,032	9,910	1,443.20	2,315.40	55.2
Spouse and 1 child	50,936	143,658	1,238.20	1,802.70	86.8
Spouse and 2 children	35,409	141,638	1,196.40	1,780.90	95.7
Spouse and 3 or more children	24,849	137,937	1,141.10	1,681.80	96.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2010

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	6,837,758	190,312	175,699	211,132	372,045	728,938	1,226,649	1,683,251	2,249,732
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	85,663	1	1	6	50	273	1,527	7,189	76,616
Child in care	111,194	2,834	6,917	12,706	18,022	20,023	18,028	14,460	18,204
Children									
1 child	804,102	28,010	45,469	77,115	131,966	170,666	159,951	109,722	81,203
2 children	335,919	14,579	37,745	65,328	76,429	65,855	41,515	21,441	13,027
3 or more children	148,798	7,329	27,241	39,174	32,812	21,293	11,419	5,821	3,709
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,389,442	163,927	186,971	257,402	343,125	404,989	389,995	325,634	317,399
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	2.8	2.6	3.1	5.4	10.7	17.9	24.6	32.9
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	c	c	c	0.1	0.3	1.8	8.4	89.4
Child in care	100.0	2.5	6.2	11.4	16.2	18.0	16.2	13.0	16.4
Children									
1 child	100.0	3.5	5.7	9.6	16.4	21.2	19.9	13.6	10.1
2 children	100.0	4.3	11.2	19.4	22.8	19.6	12.4	6.4	3.9
3 or more children	100.0	4.9	18.3	26.3	22.1	14.3	7.7	3.9	2.5
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	28.7	67.4	63.8	63.5	54.3	40.2	26.7	17.7	13.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

FRA = full retirement age.

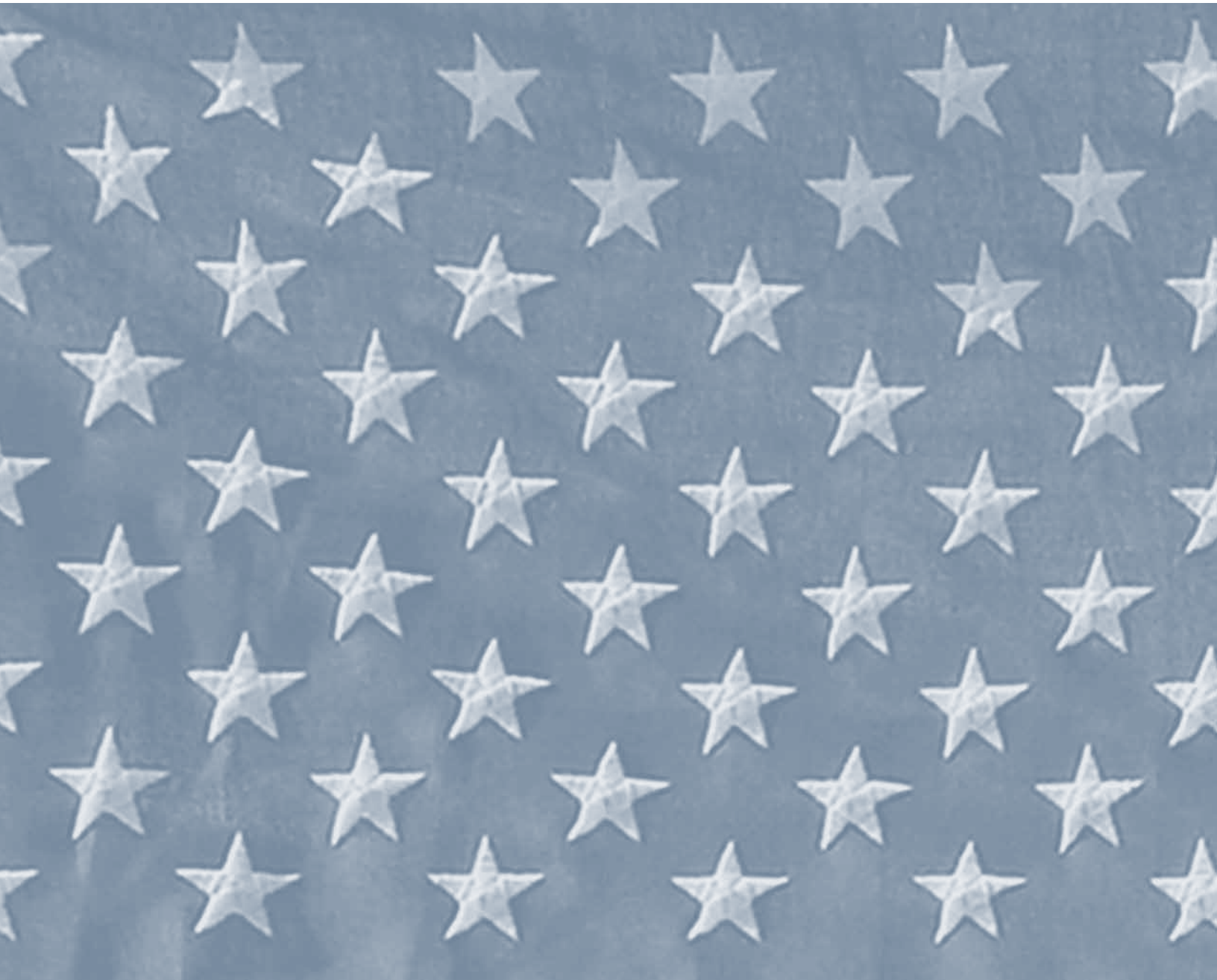
a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2010, approximately 580,834 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

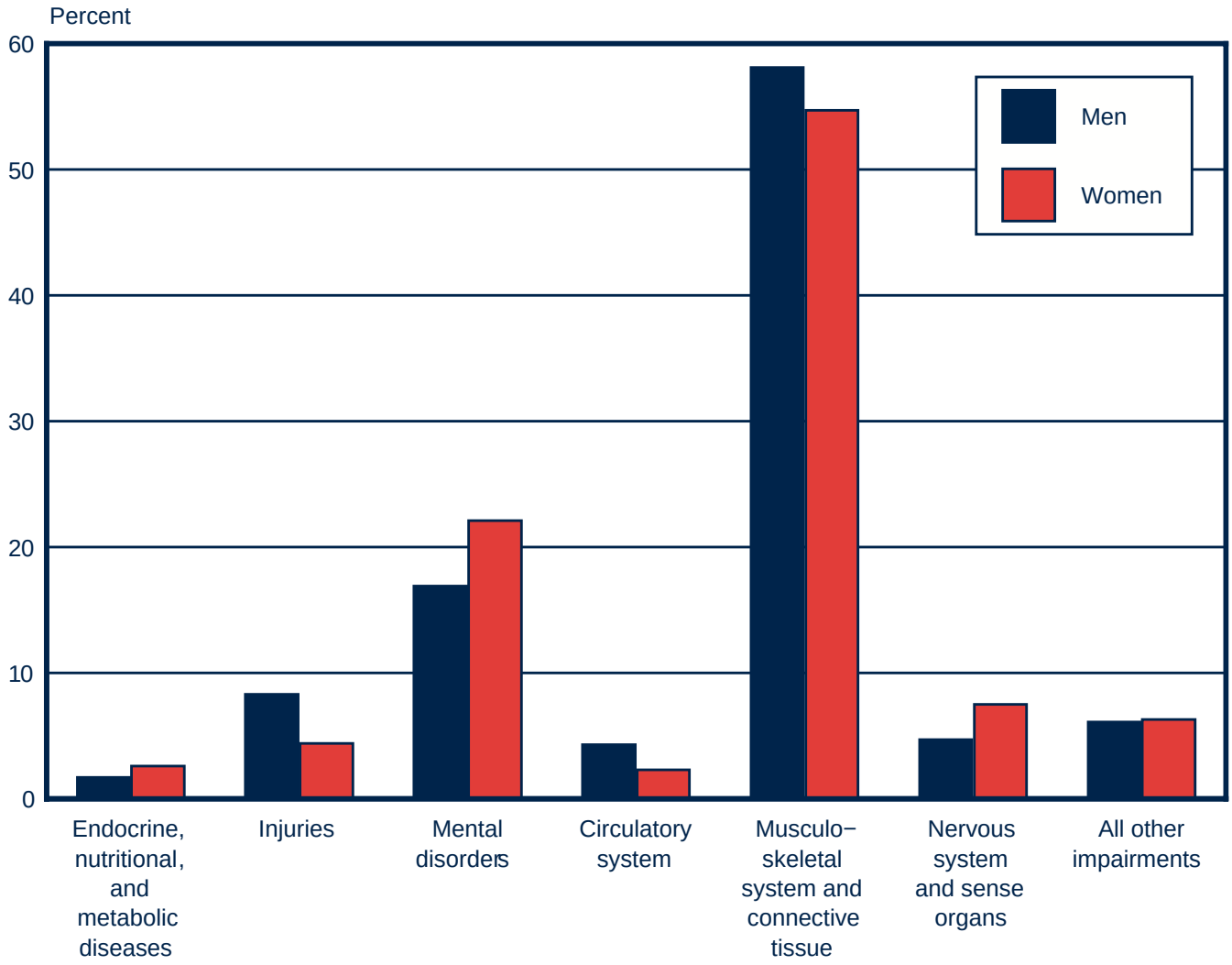
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2010

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2010. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2010

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and nondisabled dependents	740,307	100.0	580,834	100.0	159,473	100.0
			With offset			
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	380	0.1	275	a	105	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	602	0.1	448	0.1	154	0.1
Federal employees	2,974	0.4	2,302	0.4	672	0.4
State	113,605	15.3	79,923	13.8	33,682	21.1
Public disability only						
Federal	1,557	0.2	1,334	0.2	223	0.1
State	9,581	1.3	8,159	1.4	1,422	0.9
Local	568	0.1	418	0.1	150	0.1
Workers' compensation and—						
Federal public disability	16	a	15	a	1	a
State public disability	517	0.1	413	0.1	104	0.1
Local public disability	7	a	6	a	1	a
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	56,915	7.7	45,039	7.8	11,876	7.4
			Without offset			
High average current earnings	377,698	51.0	305,141	52.5	72,557	45.5
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	175,887	23.8	137,361	23.6	38,526	24.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2010

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	740,307	100.0	580,834	100.0	159,473	100.0
Alabama	13,950	1.9	10,623	1.8	3,327	2.1
Alaska	648	0.1	509	0.1	139	0.1
Arizona	9,628	1.3	7,816	1.3	1,812	1.1
Arkansas	7,109	1.0	5,511	0.9	1,598	1.0
California	106,915	14.4	88,496	15.2	18,419	11.5
Colorado	9,269	1.3	7,532	1.3	1,737	1.1
Connecticut	5,960	0.8	4,579	0.8	1,381	0.9
Delaware	2,082	0.3	1,627	0.3	455	0.3
District of Columbia	358	a	300	0.1	58	a
Florida	38,704	5.2	30,871	5.3	7,833	4.9
Georgia	22,218	3.0	17,365	3.0	4,853	3.0
Hawaii	2,139	0.3	1,705	0.3	434	0.3
Idaho	2,554	0.3	2,016	0.3	538	0.3
Illinois	18,394	2.5	14,173	2.4	4,221	2.6
Indiana	5,617	0.8	4,274	0.7	1,343	0.8
Iowa	4,420	0.6	3,459	0.6	961	0.6
Kansas	3,808	0.5	2,998	0.5	810	0.5
Kentucky	21,064	2.8	16,236	2.8	4,828	3.0
Louisiana	11,783	1.6	8,492	1.5	3,291	2.1
Maine	5,877	0.8	4,642	0.8	1,235	0.8
Maryland	5,346	0.7	4,361	0.8	985	0.6
Massachusetts	16,413	2.2	12,444	2.1	3,969	2.5
Michigan	37,176	5.0	29,040	5.0	8,136	5.1
Minnesota	7,123	1.0	5,814	1.0	1,309	0.8
Mississippi	7,242	1.0	5,461	0.9	1,781	1.1
Missouri	13,776	1.9	10,822	1.9	2,954	1.9
Montana	2,919	0.4	2,409	0.4	510	0.3
Nebraska	2,215	0.3	1,715	0.3	500	0.3
Nevada	4,039	0.5	3,361	0.6	678	0.4
New Hampshire	4,050	0.5	3,067	0.5	983	0.6
New Jersey	19,037	2.6	14,501	2.5	4,536	2.8
New Mexico	3,892	0.5	3,128	0.5	764	0.5
New York	87,372	11.8	66,400	11.4	20,972	13.2
North Carolina	22,206	3.0	17,427	3.0	4,779	3.0
North Dakota	982	0.1	767	0.1	215	0.1
Ohio	18,323	2.5	14,876	2.6	3,447	2.2
Oklahoma	8,401	1.1	6,753	1.2	1,648	1.0
Oregon	6,342	0.9	5,212	0.9	1,130	0.7
Pennsylvania	38,094	5.1	29,120	5.0	8,974	5.6
Rhode Island	3,155	0.4	2,596	0.4	559	0.4

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	14,349	1.9	11,089	1.9	3,260	2.0
South Dakota	1,035	0.1	823	0.1	212	0.1
Tennessee	14,770	2.0	11,576	2.0	3,194	2.0
Texas	17,404	2.4	13,362	2.3	4,042	2.5
Utah	2,030	0.3	1,556	0.3	474	0.3
Vermont	1,167	0.2	900	0.2	267	0.2
Virginia	11,852	1.6	9,225	1.6	2,627	1.6
Washington	12,557	1.7	10,251	1.8	2,306	1.4
West Virginia	9,602	1.3	7,505	1.3	2,097	1.3
Wisconsin	9,517	1.3	7,414	1.3	2,103	1.3
Wyoming	618	0.1	492	0.1	126	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	43,084	5.8	32,926	5.7	10,158	6.4
Other [b]	246	a	147	a	99	0.1
Foreign countries	1,476	0.2	1,070	0.2	406	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	580,834	8,448	15,290	35,193	71,283	120,845	158,167	171,608
Congenital anomalies	323	8	13	28	55	65	75	79
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	11,903	69	185	509	1,162	2,319	3,512	4,147
Infectious and parasitic diseases	4,374	50	86	335	747	1,019	1,127	1,010
Injuries	39,428	1,236	1,540	2,876	5,071	7,953	9,869	10,883
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	50	11	8	3	3	12	6	7
Developmental disorders	105	7	9	13	27	15	21	13
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	70	6	5	7	9	17	19	7
Intellectual disability	5,939	164	193	593	1,042	1,374	1,386	1,187
Mood disorders	68,149	1,337	2,257	5,301	10,152	15,098	17,443	16,561
Organic mental disorders	13,709	397	556	1,159	1,968	2,944	3,392	3,293
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	7,886	354	340	775	1,319	1,890	1,801	1,407
Other	13,971	391	543	1,130	2,111	2,829	3,052	3,915
Neoplasms	6,137	150	159	327	691	1,251	1,666	1,893
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	407	20	17	27	61	89	96	97
Circulatory system	20,474	140	227	621	1,514	3,168	6,054	8,750
Digestive system	3,592	45	84	153	423	753	1,109	1,025
Genitourinary system	2,974	136	148	264	456	567	727	676
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	329,618	3,066	7,497	17,990	38,336	69,180	92,780	100,769
Nervous system and sense organs	33,645	685	1,106	2,282	4,406	6,852	8,839	9,475
Respiratory system	8,588	61	132	314	648	1,552	2,490	3,391
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	726	18	24	53	108	142	178	203
Other	688	19	18	42	85	160	186	178
Unknown	8,078	78	143	391	889	1,596	2,339	2,642

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	a	a
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.0	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
Injuries	6.8	14.6	10.1	8.2	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	a	0.1	0.1	a	a	a	a	a
Developmental disorders	a	0.1	0.1	a	a	a	a	a
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	a	0.1	a	a	a	a	a	a
Intellectual disability	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7
Mood disorders	11.7	15.8	14.8	15.1	14.2	12.5	11.0	9.7
Organic mental disorders	2.4	4.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.4	4.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.1	0.8
Other	2.4	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.3
Neoplasms	1.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	3.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.8	5.1
Digestive system	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Genitourinary system	0.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	56.7	36.3	49.0	51.1	53.8	57.2	58.7	58.7
Nervous system and sense organs	5.8	8.1	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.5
Respiratory system	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	580,834	100.0	352,389	100.0	228,445	100.0
Congenital anomalies	323	0.1	180	0.1	143	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	11,903	2.0	5,861	1.7	6,042	2.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	4,374	0.8	3,508	1.0	866	0.4
Injuries	39,428	6.8	29,384	8.3	10,044	4.4
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	50	a	32	a	18	a
Developmental disorders	105	a	70	a	35	a
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	70	a	44	a	26	a
Intellectual disability	5,939	1.0	4,518	1.3	1,421	0.6
Mood disorders	68,149	11.7	31,495	8.9	36,654	16.0
Organic mental disorders	13,709	2.4	10,239	2.9	3,470	1.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	7,886	1.4	5,177	1.5	2,709	1.2
Other	13,971	2.4	7,811	2.2	6,160	2.7
Neoplasms	6,137	1.1	3,294	0.9	2,843	1.2
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	407	0.1	194	0.1	213	0.1
Circulatory system	20,474	3.5	15,124	4.3	5,350	2.3
Digestive system	3,592	0.6	2,297	0.7	1,295	0.6
Genitourinary system	2,974	0.5	1,993	0.6	981	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	329,618	56.7	204,653	58.1	124,965	54.7
Nervous system and sense organs	33,645	5.8	16,553	4.7	17,092	7.5
Respiratory system	8,588	1.5	4,932	1.4	3,656	1.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	726	0.1	379	0.1	347	0.2
Other	688	0.1	304	0.1	384	0.2
Unknown	8,078	1.4	4,347	1.2	3,731	1.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

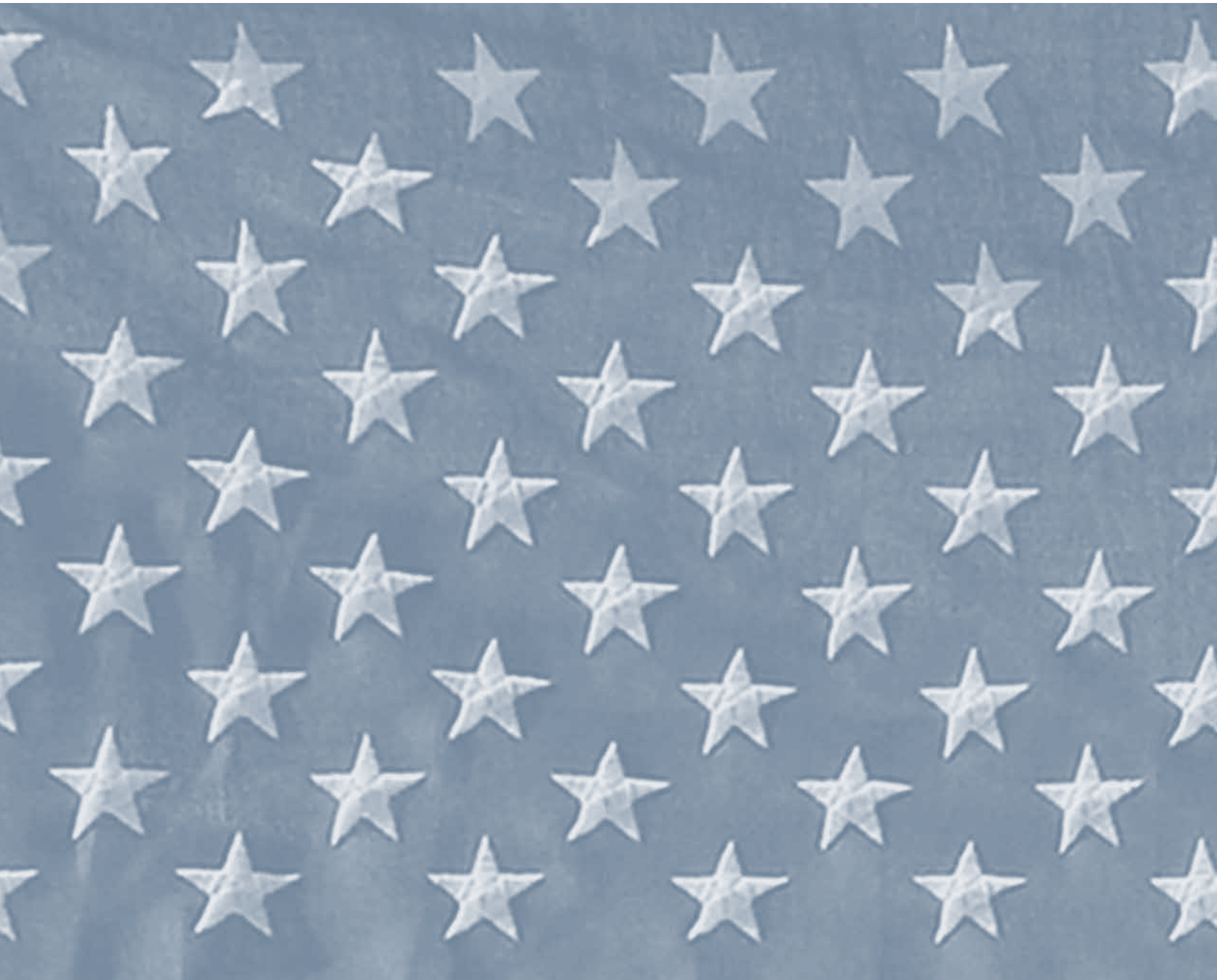
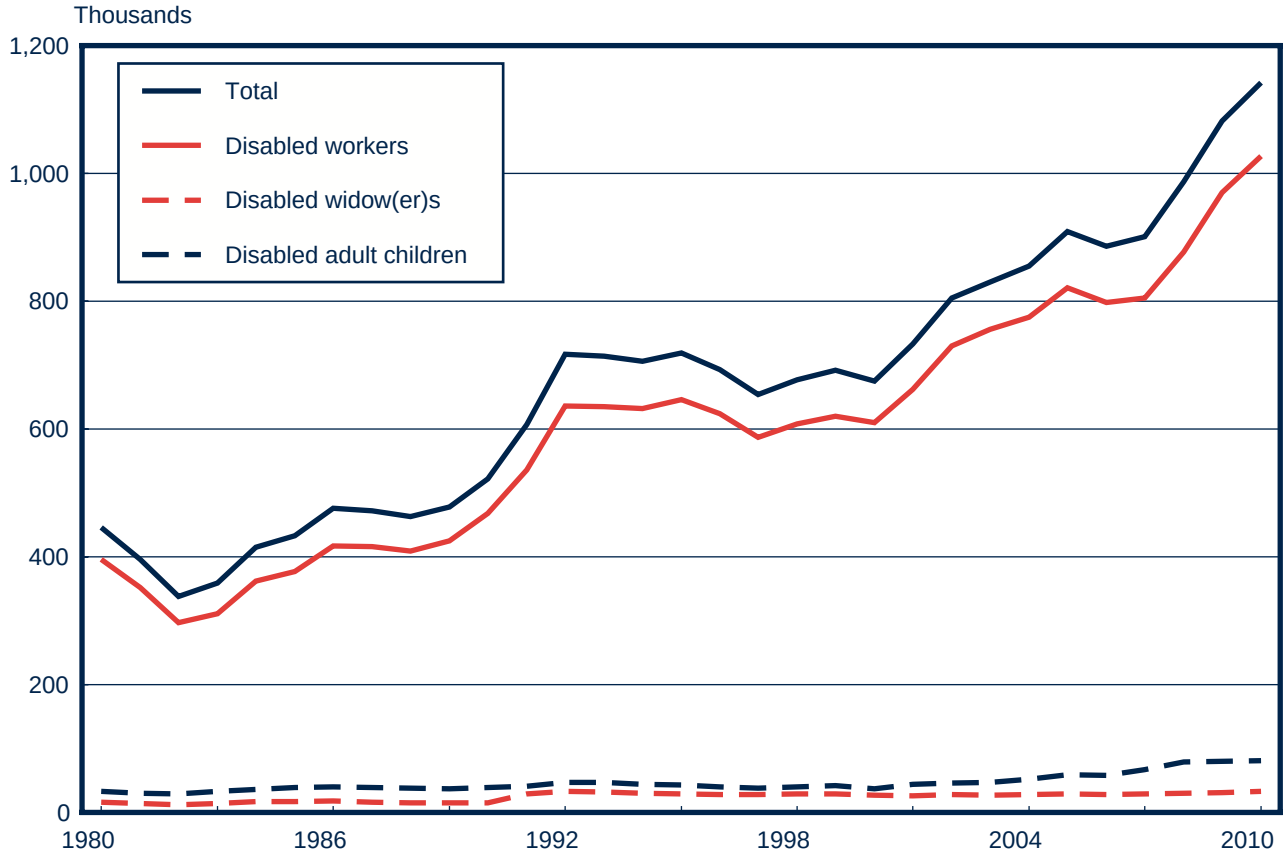


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2010

The total number of awards decreased from 1980 through 1982, started to rise in 1983, and began to increase more rapidly in 1990. Awards for disabled-worker benefits have been most pronounced and drive the overall pattern shown in the total line. They increased from a low of 297,131 in 1982 to 636,637 in 1992, were relatively flat from 1992 through 2000, and started to increase again in 2001. There were 1,026,988 worker awards in 2010. Other awards have risen at a much slower rate. Awards to disabled adult children have gradually increased from 33,470 in 1980 to 81,681 in 2010. Awards to disabled widow(er)s have risen from just over 16,000 in 1980 to 33,259 in 2010.

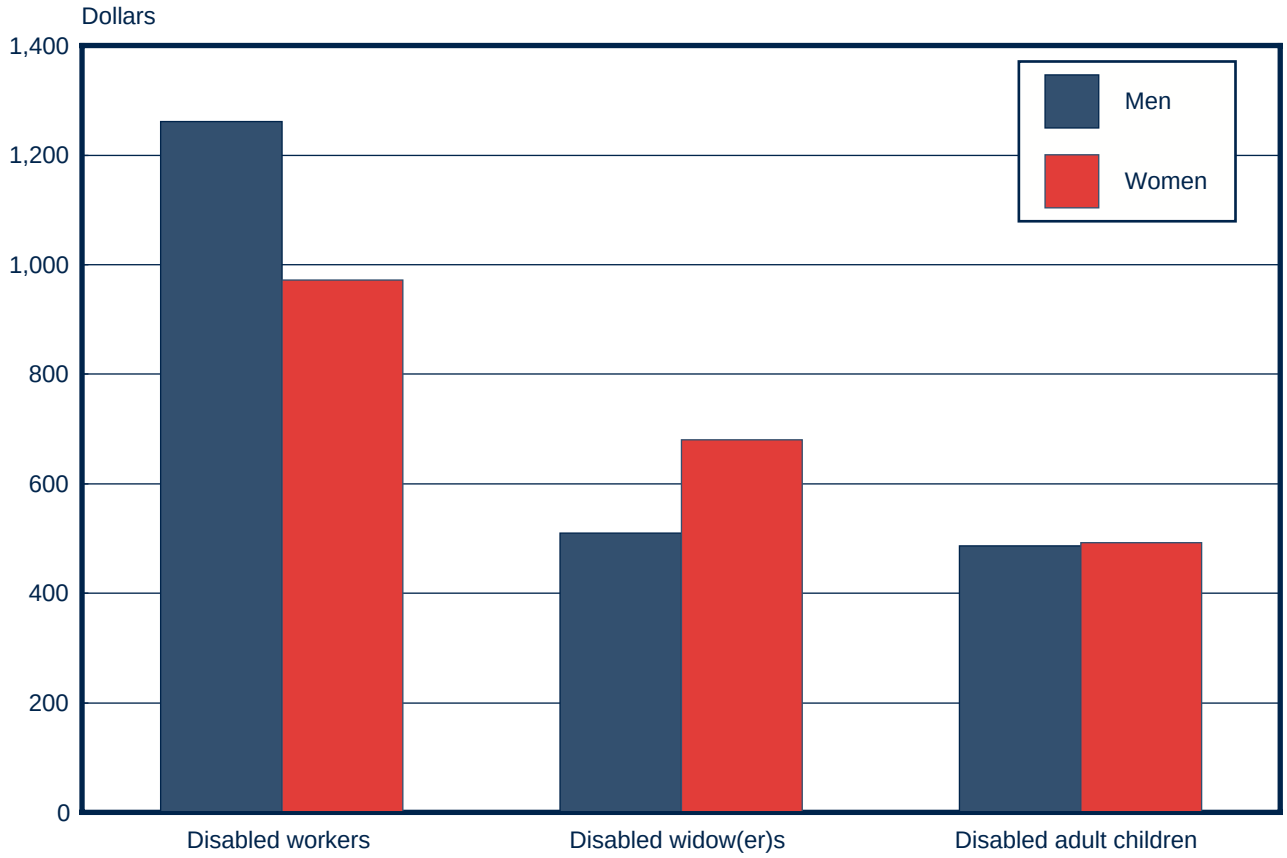


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2010

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

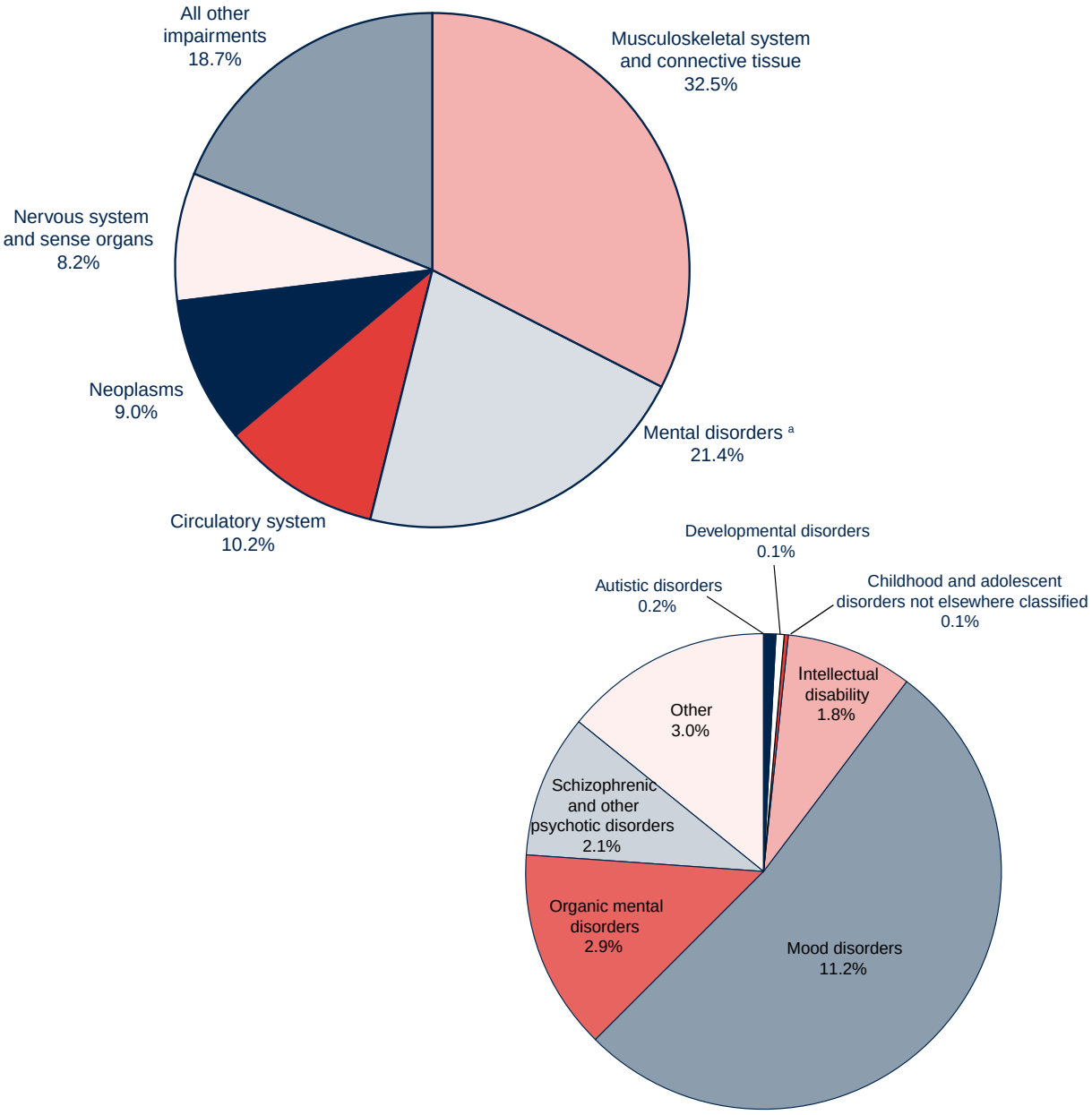
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2010

In 2010, 1,026,988 disabled workers were awarded benefits. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (32.5 percent), followed by mental disorders (21.4 percent), circulatory problems (10.2 percent), neoplasms (9.0 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.2 percent). The remaining 18.7 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in the pie chart below.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2010

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2010

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
Workers						
Total	1,026,988	1,128.90	555,999	1,261.90	470,989	971.80
Under 25	38,649	587.30	22,666	599.90	15,983	569.40
25–29	39,398	811.30	20,931	839.40	18,467	779.40
30–34	46,342	913.20	23,048	959.90	23,294	867.00
35–39	65,455	974.40	32,616	1,045.00	32,839	904.20
40–44	93,671	1,024.50	47,546	1,122.40	46,125	923.60
45–49	134,375	1,090.20	68,836	1,212.10	65,539	962.20
50–54	205,729	1,155.80	108,655	1,302.20	97,074	991.90
55–59	239,561	1,256.20	134,811	1,417.00	104,750	1,049.20
60–64	157,881	1,329.40	93,171	1,499.20	64,710	1,085.00
65–FRA	5,927	1,266.50	3,719	1,409.10	2,208	1,026.20
Spouses of disabled workers						
Total	53,987	290.00	3,582	231.90	50,405	294.10
Entitlement based on care of children	18,650	213.50	1,206	167.10	17,444	216.70
Under 30	3,141	144.30	111	102.50	3,030	145.90
30–34	3,066	166.80	188	140.30	2,878	168.60
35–39	3,616	194.40	221	144.50	3,395	197.60
40–44	3,526	228.40	246	173.60	3,280	232.60
45–49	2,816	263.80	212	187.00	2,604	270.00
50–54	1,570	291.50	140	207.00	1,430	299.70
55–FRA	915	335.90	88	233.50	827	346.80
Entitlement based on age	35,336	330.30	2,376	264.70	32,960	335.10
62–64	30,526	320.90	1,433	228.80	29,093	325.40
65 or older	4,810	390.40	943	319.40	3,867	407.70
Children of disabled workers						
Total	569,020	291.00	294,623	292.50	274,397	289.40
Under age 18	408,989	254.60	208,129	254.30	200,860	254.90
Under 5	100,350	198.10	51,318	197.30	49,032	198.90
5–9	101,668	226.50	51,788	225.90	49,880	227.00
10–14	133,934	273.50	68,025	274.20	65,909	272.90
15–17	73,037	336.60	36,998	336.30	36,039	337.00
Students aged 18–19	135,825	394.30	72,290	395.90	63,535	392.40
Disabled aged 18 or older	24,206	326.50	14,204	325.40	10,002	328.00
Widow(er)s						
Total	33,259	666.80	2,740	510.10	30,519	680.90
50–54	16,298	663.20	1,258	489.60	15,040	677.80
55–59	16,707	668.90	1,462	526.20	15,245	682.60
60–FRA	254	754.70	20	627.60	234	765.60

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2010—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	81,681	489.40	47,429	487.00	34,252	492.80
Children of—						
Retired workers	35,533	484.10	20,475	481.40	15,058	487.70
Deceased workers	21,942	677.90	12,750	676.10	9,192	680.40
Disabled workers	24,206	326.50	14,204	325.40	10,002	328.00
Under 25	43,968	480.20	26,049	483.90	17,919	474.90
25–29	11,068	507.10	6,424	501.70	4,644	514.60
30–34	10,220	515.30	5,752	508.10	4,468	524.60
35–39	8,908	493.10	5,031	479.10	3,877	511.30
40–44	5,248	474.80	2,909	461.20	2,339	491.70
45–49	1,444	471.80	821	464.30	623	481.80
50–54	470	486.10	250	471.60	220	502.70
55–59	237	566.60	130	534.30	107	605.80
60–64	90	484.80	49	463.60	41	510.20
65 or older	28	422.80	14	432.60	14	413.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2010

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	1,141,928	100.0	1,026,988	100.0	33,259	100.0	81,681	100.0
Congenital anomalies	3,518	0.3	1,531	0.1	33	0.1	1,954	2.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	38,000	3.3	35,545	3.5	1,842	5.5	613	0.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	11,126	1.0	10,590	1.0	278	0.8	258	0.3
Injuries	41,817	3.7	39,341	3.8	873	2.6	1,603	2.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	5,756	0.5	1,821	0.2	7	a	3,928	4.8
Developmental disorders	1,691	0.1	899	0.1	13	a	779	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,981	0.2	943	0.1	9	a	1,029	1.3
Intellectual disability	53,003	4.6	18,667	1.8	1,027	3.1	33,309	40.8
Mood disorders	128,087	11.2	115,189	11.2	5,144	15.5	7,754	9.5
Organic mental disorders	34,618	3.0	29,470	2.9	784	2.4	4,364	5.3
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	27,976	2.4	21,340	2.1	768	2.3	5,868	7.2
Other	36,014	3.2	30,533	3.0	1,012	3.0	4,469	5.5
Neoplasms	94,513	8.3	92,748	9.0	1,279	3.8	486	0.6
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	3,665	0.3	3,146	0.3	60	0.2	459	0.6
Circulatory system	108,340	9.5	105,046	10.2	2,740	8.2	554	0.7
Digestive system	24,162	2.1	23,305	2.3	635	1.9	222	0.3
Genitourinary system	22,341	2.0	21,575	2.1	370	1.1	396	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	346,105	30.3	333,377	32.5	11,452	34.4	1,276	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	95,994	8.4	83,735	8.2	2,333	7.0	9,926	12.2
Respiratory system	42,799	3.7	40,864	4.0	1,734	5.2	201	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,542	0.2	2,391	0.2	77	0.2	74	0.1
Other	2,500	0.2	2,151	0.2	56	0.2	293	0.4
Unknown	15,380	1.3	12,781	1.2	733	2.2	1,866	2.3
				Men				
Subtotal	606,168	100.0	555,999	100.0	2,740	100.0	47,429	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,881	0.3	858	0.2	1	a	1,022	2.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	19,686	3.2	19,258	3.5	118	4.3	310	0.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	7,227	1.2	7,031	1.3	41	1.5	155	0.3
Injuries	27,082	4.5	25,857	4.7	125	4.6	1,100	2.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	4,689	0.8	1,500	0.3	1	a	3,188	6.7
Developmental disorders	1,074	0.2	577	0.1	1	a	496	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,440	0.2	658	0.1	0	0	782	1.6
Intellectual disability	30,001	4.9	11,654	2.1	81	3.0	18,266	38.5
Mood disorders	51,482	8.5	47,404	8.5	243	8.9	3,835	8.1
Organic mental disorders	20,936	3.5	17,921	3.2	86	3.1	2,929	6.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	18,528	3.1	14,083	2.5	74	2.7	4,371	9.2
Other	19,066	3.1	16,527	3.0	72	2.6	2,467	5.2
Neoplasms	48,205	8.0	47,830	8.6	97	3.5	278	0.6

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,688	0.3	1,451	0.3	6	0.2	231	0.5
Circulatory system	72,812	12.0	72,138	13.0	370	13.5	304	0.6
Digestive system	14,097	2.3	13,901	2.5	78	2.8	118	0.2
Genitourinary system	13,467	2.2	13,198	2.4	44	1.6	225	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	172,274	28.4	170,780	30.7	916	33.4	578	1.2
Nervous system and sense organs	48,990	8.1	43,423	7.8	170	6.2	5,397	11.4
Respiratory system	21,352	3.5	21,123	3.8	135	4.9	94	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,219	0.2	1,176	0.2	6	0.2	37	0.1
Other	1,246	0.2	1,076	0.2	6	0.2	164	0.3
Unknown	7,726	1.3	6,575	1.2	69	2.5	1,082	2.3
				Women				
Subtotal	535,760	100.0	470,989	100.0	30,519	100.0	34,252	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,637	0.3	673	0.1	32	0.1	932	2.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	18,314	3.4	16,287	3.5	1,724	5.6	303	0.9
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,899	0.7	3,559	0.8	237	0.8	103	0.3
Injuries	14,735	2.8	13,484	2.9	748	2.5	503	1.5
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,067	0.2	321	0.1	6	a	740	2.2
Developmental disorders	617	0.1	322	0.1	12	a	283	0.8
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	541	0.1	285	0.1	9	a	247	0.7
Intellectual disability	23,002	4.3	7,013	1.5	946	3.1	15,043	43.9
Mood disorders	76,605	14.3	67,785	14.4	4,901	16.1	3,919	11.4
Organic mental disorders	13,682	2.6	11,549	2.5	698	2.3	1,435	4.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	9,448	1.8	7,257	1.5	694	2.3	1,497	4.4
Other	16,948	3.2	14,006	3.0	940	3.1	2,002	5.8
Neoplasms	46,308	8.6	44,918	9.5	1,182	3.9	208	0.6
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,977	0.4	1,695	0.4	54	0.2	228	0.7
Circulatory system	35,528	6.6	32,908	7.0	2,370	7.8	250	0.7
Digestive system	10,065	1.9	9,404	2.0	557	1.8	104	0.3
Genitourinary system	8,874	1.7	8,377	1.8	326	1.1	171	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	173,831	32.4	162,597	34.5	10,536	34.5	698	2.0
Nervous system and sense organs	47,004	8.8	40,312	8.6	2,163	7.1	4,529	13.2
Respiratory system	21,447	4.0	19,741	4.2	1,599	5.2	107	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,323	0.2	1,215	0.3	71	0.2	37	0.1
Other	1,254	0.2	1,075	0.2	50	0.2	129	0.4
Unknown	7,654	1.4	6,206	1.3	664	2.2	784	2.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who are potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2010

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	1,026,988	100.0	1,128.90	33,259	100.0	666.80	81,681	100.0	489.40
Alabama	26,763	2.6	1,111.00	1,119	3.4	644.30	1,730	2.1	465.60
Alaska	1,621	0.2	1,141.30	39	0.1	788.70	168	0.2	509.80
Arizona	15,413	1.5	1,190.40	444	1.3	679.40	1,099	1.3	515.30
Arkansas	15,239	1.5	1,074.70	645	1.9	613.40	1,237	1.5	405.60
California	77,183	7.5	1,098.60	2,174	6.5	706.20	6,637	8.1	541.40
Colorado	12,949	1.3	1,162.50	297	0.9	649.40	757	0.9	538.40
Connecticut	9,133	0.9	1,215.70	196	0.6	637.10	876	1.1	511.30
Delaware	2,767	0.3	1,215.90	97	0.3	613.40	189	0.2	547.00
District of Columbia	2,006	0.2	982.60	28	0.1	619.60	118	0.1	496.10
Florida	63,270	6.2	1,123.10	1,870	5.6	653.40	3,810	4.7	500.70
Georgia	30,983	3.0	1,139.30	1,216	3.7	616.90	1,993	2.4	516.70
Hawaii	2,991	0.3	1,150.30	67	0.2	764.80	212	0.3	578.70
Idaho	4,803	0.5	1,097.50	142	0.4	723.00	391	0.5	473.50
Illinois	34,833	3.4	1,185.30	1,123	3.4	695.80	3,288	4.0	497.40
Indiana	25,846	2.5	1,175.60	870	2.6	700.00	2,208	2.7	464.20
Iowa	8,578	0.8	1,127.30	225	0.7	598.20	991	1.2	414.40
Kansas	8,791	0.9	1,114.70	280	0.8	656.40	862	1.1	462.20
Kentucky	23,731	2.3	1,089.20	1,190	3.6	660.70	1,692	2.1	442.50
Louisiana	17,975	1.8	1,069.90	916	2.8	723.80	1,629	2.0	475.20
Maine	5,071	0.5	1,071.40	170	0.5	612.10	661	0.8	396.40
Maryland	17,044	1.7	1,165.00	378	1.1	710.00	1,000	1.2	554.00
Massachusetts	21,038	2.0	1,144.70	481	1.4	669.60	2,210	2.7	465.60
Michigan	43,737	4.3	1,189.60	1,340	4.0	736.90	3,732	4.6	525.70
Minnesota	14,642	1.4	1,161.60	251	0.8	599.80	1,480	1.8	444.70
Mississippi	13,442	1.3	1,084.10	711	2.1	617.80	1,226	1.5	440.90
Missouri	26,332	2.6	1,112.20	916	2.8	626.10	2,211	2.7	445.80
Montana	3,173	0.3	1,058.70	92	0.3	677.40	264	0.3	443.50
Nebraska	4,954	0.5	1,086.80	126	0.4	604.10	506	0.6	464.40
Nevada	7,340	0.7	1,183.90	199	0.6	703.50	356	0.4	562.20
New Hampshire	5,808	0.6	1,153.50	119	0.4	675.80	527	0.6	462.70
New Jersey	25,514	2.5	1,254.60	596	1.8	713.60	2,033	2.5	544.60
New Mexico	7,078	0.7	1,057.70	172	0.5	660.10	448	0.5	457.60
New York	60,184	5.9	1,153.60	1,536	4.6	685.50	5,441	6.7	518.00
North Carolina	36,915	3.6	1,127.50	1,350	4.1	571.90	2,693	3.3	479.40
North Dakota	1,775	0.2	1,070.00	27	0.1	599.60	183	0.2	417.30
Ohio	44,606	4.3	1,104.50	1,528	4.6	703.70	3,359	4.1	480.20
Oklahoma	14,873	1.4	1,077.60	580	1.7	649.60	1,141	1.4	471.60
Oregon	12,531	1.2	1,141.00	394	1.2	688.30	978	1.2	500.90
Pennsylvania	46,688	4.5	1,123.00	1,381	4.2	687.60	3,805	4.7	484.00
Rhode Island	3,927	0.4	1,118.00	87	0.3	582.70	370	0.5	442.60

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	20,082	2.0	1,140.60	843	2.5	621.10	1,282	1.6	490.90
South Dakota	2,192	0.2	1,064.80	64	0.2	635.70	197	0.2	370.20
Tennessee	29,251	2.8	1,110.60	1,244	3.7	613.60	1,983	2.4	491.40
Texas	68,317	6.7	1,100.10	2,475	7.4	683.30	4,871	6.0	494.60
Utah	5,528	0.5	1,135.80	146	0.4	696.70	548	0.7	485.30
Vermont	2,500	0.2	1,061.00	53	0.2	649.80	247	0.3	460.70
Virginia	24,323	2.4	1,142.40	856	2.6	646.60	1,837	2.2	508.30
Washington	21,844	2.1	1,149.60	566	1.7	759.30	1,719	2.1	529.50
West Virginia	9,234	0.9	1,122.50	488	1.5	726.60	771	0.9	467.60
Wisconsin	19,105	1.9	1,161.20	457	1.4	637.40	2,099	2.6	431.50
Wyoming	1,608	0.2	1,141.10	49	0.1	714.80	103	0.1	447.90
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	19,925	1.9	986.60	566	1.7	590.10	1,250	1.5	404.40
Other [b]	1,532	0.1	932.90	80	0.2	673.70	263	0.3	417.70

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2010

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	d	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
				Percent (cont.)					
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	d	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	d	d
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	d	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	e	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	e	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	e
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	d	d
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	d	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who are potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

d. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

e. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	d	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	d	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	d	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	d	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	d	d
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	d	d
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	d	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	d	4,700	--
2001	d	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	d	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	d	d
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	d	d
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	d	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	d	1.7	--
2001	d	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	d	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who are potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

d. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	d	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	d	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	d	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	d	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	d	d
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	d	d
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	d	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	d	4,600	600
2001	d	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	d	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2010

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
	Percent									
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	d	d
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	d	d
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	d	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	d	1.3	0.2
2001	d	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	d	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who are potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

d. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2010 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex and age, 2010

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	1,026,988	124,389	293,501	609,098	555,999	66,645	148,998	340,356	470,989	57,744	144,503	268,742
Congenital anomalies	1,531	676	377	478	858	368	201	289	673	308	176	189
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	35,545	2,853	9,988	22,704	19,258	1,296	5,104	12,858	16,287	1,557	4,884	9,846
Infectious and parasitic diseases	10,590	1,659	4,639	4,292	7,031	1,100	3,161	2,770	3,559	559	1,478	1,522
Injuries	39,341	5,698	11,600	22,043	25,857	4,037	7,746	14,074	13,484	1,661	3,854	7,969
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	1,821	1,487	211	123	1,500	1,234	177	89	321	253	34	34
Developmental disorders	899	562	202	135	577	355	132	90	322	207	70	45
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	943	683	159	101	658	516	91	51	285	167	68	50
Intellectual disability	18,667	11,794	4,970	1,903	11,654	7,223	3,151	1,280	7,013	4,571	1,819	623
Mood disorders	115,189	27,086	49,219	38,884	47,404	11,218	20,016	16,170	67,785	15,868	29,203	22,714
Organic mental	29,470	5,486	8,569	15,415	17,921	3,791	5,328	8,802	11,549	1,695	3,241	6,613
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	21,340	9,955	7,662	3,723	14,083	7,342	4,688	2,053	7,257	2,613	2,974	1,670
Other	30,533	10,174	11,628	8,731	16,527	5,740	5,704	5,083	14,006	4,434	5,924	3,648
Neoplasms	92,748	4,788	22,013	65,947	47,830	2,319	9,878	35,633	44,918	2,469	12,135	30,314
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	3,146	973	845	1,328	1,451	435	330	686	1,695	538	515	642
Circulatory system	105,046	3,082	20,988	80,976	72,138	1,661	13,464	57,013	32,908	1,421	7,524	23,963
Digestive system	23,305	2,128	7,588	13,589	13,901	991	4,298	8,612	9,404	1,137	3,290	4,977
Genitourinary system	21,575	2,668	7,316	11,591	13,198	1,413	4,495	7,290	8,377	1,255	2,821	4,301
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	333,377	15,951	85,987	231,439	170,780	7,486	42,478	120,816	162,597	8,465	43,509	110,623
Nervous system and sense organs	83,735	12,641	26,116	44,978	43,423	6,166	12,480	24,777	40,312	6,475	13,636	20,201
Respiratory system	40,864	1,115	7,435	32,314	21,123	450	3,233	17,440	19,741	665	4,202	14,874
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,391	407	908	1,076	1,176	176	449	551	1,215	231	459	525
Other	2,151	333	748	1,070	1,076	188	360	528	1,075	145	388	542
Unknown	12,781	2,190	4,333	6,258	6,575	1,140	2,034	3,401	6,206	1,050	2,299	2,857

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex and age, 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
							Percent					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.5	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.5	1.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	2.7	3.4	3.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6
Injuries	3.8	4.6	4.0	3.6	4.7	6.1	5.2	4.1	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.2	1.2	0.1	a	0.3	1.9	0.1	a	0.1	0.4	a	a
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.5	0.1	a	0.1	0.5	0.1	a	0.1	0.4	a	a
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.5	0.1	a	0.1	0.8	0.1	a	0.1	0.3	a	a
Intellectual disability	1.8	9.5	1.7	0.3	2.1	10.8	2.1	0.4	1.5	7.9	1.3	0.2
Mood disorders	11.2	21.8	16.8	6.4	8.5	16.8	13.4	4.8	14.4	27.5	20.2	8.5
Organic mental	2.9	4.4	2.9	2.5	3.2	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2.1	8.0	2.6	0.6	2.5	11.0	3.1	0.6	1.5	4.5	2.1	0.6
Other	3.0	8.2	4.0	1.4	3.0	8.6	3.8	1.5	3.0	7.7	4.1	1.4
Neoplasms	9.0	3.8	7.5	10.8	8.6	3.5	6.6	10.5	9.5	4.3	8.4	11.3
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	10.2	2.5	7.2	13.3	13.0	2.5	9.0	16.8	7.0	2.5	5.2	8.9
Digestive system	2.3	1.7	2.6	2.2	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.9
Genitourinary system	2.1	2.1	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	32.5	12.8	29.3	38.0	30.7	11.2	28.5	35.5	34.5	14.7	30.1	41.2
Nervous system and sense organs	8.2	10.2	8.9	7.4	7.8	9.3	8.4	7.3	8.6	11.2	9.4	7.5
Respiratory system	4.0	0.9	2.5	5.3	3.8	0.7	2.2	5.1	4.2	1.2	2.9	5.5
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Other	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Unknown	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who are potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2010

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,026,988	100.0	555,999	100.0	470,989	100.0
Less than 100.00	3,307	0.3	1,693	0.3	1,614	0.3
100.00–199.90	5,893	0.6	2,281	0.4	3,612	0.8
200.00–299.90	19,531	1.9	7,197	1.3	12,334	2.6
300.00–399.90	28,767	2.8	10,673	1.9	18,094	3.8
400.00–499.90	33,065	3.2	12,118	2.2	20,947	4.4
500.00–599.90	35,925	3.5	13,239	2.4	22,686	4.8
600.00–699.90	56,395	5.5	20,491	3.7	35,904	7.6
700.00–799.90	100,594	9.8	38,839	7.0	61,755	13.1
800.00–899.90	96,659	9.4	41,518	7.5	55,141	11.7
900.00–999.90	90,684	8.8	42,767	7.7	47,917	10.2
1,000.00–1,099.90	81,921	8.0	42,217	7.6	39,704	8.4
1,100.00–1,199.90	73,224	7.1	40,389	7.3	32,835	7.0
1,200.00–1,299.90	64,437	6.3	38,090	6.9	26,347	5.6
1,300.00–1,399.90	55,138	5.4	34,992	6.3	20,146	4.3
1,400.00–1,499.90	47,722	4.6	31,873	5.7	15,849	3.4
1,500.00–1,599.90	40,181	3.9	27,868	5.0	12,313	2.6
1,600.00–1,699.90	34,217	3.3	24,450	4.4	9,767	2.1
1,700.00–1,799.90	28,920	2.8	21,136	3.8	7,784	1.7
1,800.00–1,899.90	30,667	3.0	23,051	4.1	7,616	1.6
1,900.00–1,999.90	35,943	3.5	28,006	5.0	7,937	1.7
2,000.00 or more	63,798	6.2	53,111	9.6	10,687	2.3
Average benefit (dollars)	1,128.90		1,261.90		971.80	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2010

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	437,378	437,378	1,287.80	1,260.90	10.7
Women	389,804	389,804	991.40	974.50	22.2
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	98,383	265,389	1,260.90	1,812.00	89.9
Women	79,459	212,940	971.00	1,312.50	91.4
By number of children					
1 child	95,515	191,030	1,151.70	1,596.80	88.9
2 children	54,041	162,123	1,131.90	1,616.50	92.2
3 or more children	28,286	125,176	1,061.60	1,509.30	93.1
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	8,154	16,356	1,687.10	1,997.70	8.1
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	230	746	1,559.60	2,489.70	68.3
Spouse and 1 child	4,535	13,608	1,329.60	1,957.00	89.3
Spouse and 2 children	4,708	18,834	1,286.70	1,898.70	91.5
Spouse and 3 or more children	4,004	22,432	1,240.10	1,820.40	91.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2010

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	827,182	59,203	24,684	33,910	58,032	101,292	177,152	222,192	150,717
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	8,384	3	2	2	14	56	268	1,323	6,716
Child in care	13,247	1,130	1,454	2,160	2,340	2,303	1,982	1,260	618
Children									
1 child	95,515	8,422	6,527	10,595	16,459	18,955	18,764	11,212	4,581
2 children	54,041	5,756	7,526	11,322	11,431	8,665	5,745	2,707	889
3 or more children	28,286	3,500	6,135	7,440	5,365	3,050	1,747	801	248
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	307,195	49,591	26,948	37,458	44,694	46,600	49,390	37,315	15,199
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	7.2	3.0	4.1	7.0	12.2	21.4	26.9	18.2
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	c	c	c	0.2	0.7	3.2	15.8	80.1
Child in care	100.0	8.5	11.0	16.3	17.7	17.4	15.0	9.5	4.7
Children									
1 child	100.0	8.8	6.8	11.1	17.2	19.8	19.6	11.7	4.8
2 children	100.0	10.7	13.9	21.0	21.2	16.0	10.6	5.0	1.6
3 or more children	100.0	12.4	21.7	26.3	19.0	10.8	6.2	2.8	0.9
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	29.9	63.6	58.2	57.2	47.7	34.7	24.0	15.6	9.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A family means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2010

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	765,861	131,472	41,332	325,276	5,994	6,515	114,065	96,133	45,074
Address unknown	34,263	14,358	397	14,487	217	460	768	2,867	709
Determination of continuing disability pending	5,237	3,457	61	1,097	17	14	92	339	160
Recoupment of overpayment	18,852	7,997	713	8,479	210	357	348	586	162
Workers' compensation offset	9,447	3,322	436	5,398	120	. . .	. . .	. . .	171
Payee not determined	5,889	2,019	1	2,716	16	23	184	814	116
Substantial gainful activity	40,414	28,540	599	9,493	65	116	295	597	709
Imprisoned or confined	53,794	43,096	240	207	24	217	1,391	6,813	1,806
Entitled child not in care	9,106	. . .	9,106	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Beneficiary earnings	19,193	. . .	19,166	25	2	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Earnings of the other beneficiaries	354	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	354	. . .	. . .
Government pension offset	2,747	. . .	2,071	. . .	. . .	676	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	515,463	. . .	7,184	270,498	4,985	3,975	109,075	80,960	38,786
Other	51,102	28,683	1,358	12,876	338	677	1,558	3,157	2,455

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2010 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2010

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2010

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,229,970	640,678	54,977	329,437	139,548	24,749	5,887	20,629	14,065
Death of beneficiary	257,639	226,742	1,751	667	59	7,146	4,074	16,386	814
Termination resulting from death of worker [a]	48,586	…	6,715	36,824	1,483	…	…	…	3,564
Attainment of age—									
18 by children	235,523	…	…	235,523	…	…	…	…	…
19 by students	26,498	…	…	…	26,498	…	…	…	…
FRA by disabled workers	379,377	335,054	29,803	7,942	478	…	…	…	6,100
FRA by disabled widow(er)s	16,664	…	…	…	…	16,664	…	…	…
Elected reduced retirement	2,098	2,098	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Termination of spouse's benefit because child attains age 16	11,141	…	11,141	…	…	…	…	…	…
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	3,949	…	1,448	1,216	162	7	282	504	330
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	2,377	…	1,375	141	5	426	121	155	154
Does not meet medical standards [b]	132,702	61,011	2,328	45,317	16,406	265	1,177	3,355	2,843
Medical improvement [c]	--	20,022	--	--	--	66	304	977	1,360
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	40,959	--	--	--	198	848	2,317	1,404
Miscellaneous reasons [e]	--	30	--	--	--	1	25	61	79
Student no longer attending school	94,433	…	…	…	94,433	…	…	…	…
Other	18,983	15,773	416	1,807	24	241	233	229	260

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

e. Includes beneficiaries who did not comply with alcohol or drug abuse treatment programs or who refused vocational rehabilitation services.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2010

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
Alabama	17,761	73	15,964	74	825	100	972	47
Alaska	1,063	78	991	82	30	109	42	35
Arizona	12,740	79	11,869	82	352	99	519	41
Arkansas	11,369	76	10,241	77	513	109	615	52
California	59,466	78	54,753	83	1,659	103	3,054	38
Colorado	7,768	74	7,218	76	212	107	338	41
Connecticut	6,625	73	6,047	78	173	106	405	35
Delaware	2,242	77	2,080	80	64	98	98	40
District of Columbia	1,070	73	987	77	25	110	58	38
Florida	44,675	82	41,463	85	1,372	103	1,840	42
Georgia	23,270	82	21,163	85	976	112	1,131	45
Hawaii	2,105	81	1,957	86	62	107	86	30
Idaho	3,247	75	2,982	77	107	110	158	41
Illinois	24,505	76	22,051	80	805	100	1,649	41
Indiana	16,112	75	14,470	77	555	95	1,087	48
Iowa	6,385	76	5,687	79	216	120	482	44
Kansas	5,994	76	5,439	79	196	103	359	44
Kentucky	15,999	70	14,225	71	767	94	1,007	52
Louisiana	12,818	75	11,168	78	695	106	955	46
Maine	4,092	65	3,692	66	128	93	272	45
Maryland	10,256	78	9,469	82	283	107	504	38
Massachusetts	14,558	68	13,219	71	367	97	972	42
Michigan	25,073	69	22,483	71	912	98	1,678	40
Minnesota	9,480	71	8,647	75	194	100	639	42
Mississippi	10,888	75	9,727	77	526	99	635	45
Missouri	17,267	75	15,538	77	607	93	1,122	52
Montana	2,297	78	2,120	81	71	107	106	37
Nebraska	3,663	80	3,308	83	83	88	272	51
Nevada	5,421	89	5,153	92	133	95	135	37
New Hampshire	3,200	68	2,932	69	80	98	188	48
New Jersey	16,900	79	15,415	83	476	107	1,009	41
New Mexico	4,799	73	4,409	75	147	103	243	45
New York	41,363	72	37,420	76	1,245	98	2,698	39
North Carolina	27,278	78	24,934	80	1,027	103	1,317	44
North Dakota	1,250	77	1,095	81	38	135	117	49
Ohio	26,590	73	23,613	75	1,088	103	1,889	45
Oklahoma	10,871	80	9,815	82	451	105	605	52
Oregon	8,319	75	7,691	79	251	98	377	37
Pennsylvania	30,965	72	27,826	75	1,085	100	2,054	43
Rhode Island	2,750	70	2,496	73	79	104	175	43

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	14,691	78	13,399	81	590	97	702	43
South Dakota	1,609	77	1,442	81	51	122	116	44
Tennessee	20,032	77	18,079	79	923	103	1,030	46
Texas	46,324	77	42,207	80	1,809	100	2,308	43
Utah	3,590	75	3,259	78	86	90	245	49
Vermont	1,525	64	1,369	66	52	110	104	41
Virginia	17,233	76	15,692	78	629	99	912	42
Washington	13,486	75	12,413	78	346	89	727	45
West Virginia	7,969	73	7,022	75	395	94	552	51
Wisconsin	11,827	69	10,611	72	302	96	914	44
Wyoming	1,125	85	1,047	89	28	96	50	43
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	11,942	60	10,534	62	539	100	869	37
Other [a]	2,161	87	1,847	102	124	145	190	32

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	28,540	2,768	5,339	8,076	9,054	3,303
Congenital anomalies	87	35	18	20	12	2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	535	48	91	143	186	67
Infectious and parasitic diseases	688	17	110	297	226	38
Injuries	1,889	235	427	484	513	230
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	69	50	11	5	3	0
Developmental disorders	45	20	17	5	2	1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	34	21	5	5	3	0
Intellectual disability	779	279	231	182	78	9
Mood disorders	5,067	411	1,244	1,637	1,471	304
Organic mental disorders	844	157	163	255	215	54
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,188	178	361	364	247	38
Other	1,162	172	322	347	262	59
Neoplasms	3,478	217	451	882	1,380	548
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	198	43	58	49	35	13
Circulatory system	1,332	51	125	264	523	369
Digestive system	687	40	99	174	291	83
Genitourinary system	1,149	117	285	370	304	73
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	5,491	143	498	1,449	2,320	1,081
Nervous system and sense organs	2,942	486	688	901	669	198
Respiratory system	401	12	58	90	170	71
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	69	7	16	22	18	6
Other	89	9	17	25	26	12
Unknown	317	20	44	106	100	47

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.4	0.6	2.1	3.7	2.5	1.2
Injuries	6.6	8.5	8.0	6.0	5.7	7.0
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.1	a	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	a	a
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	a	0.0
Intellectual disability	2.7	10.1	4.3	2.3	0.9	0.3
Mood disorders	17.8	14.8	23.3	20.3	16.2	9.2
Organic mental disorders	3.0	5.7	3.1	3.2	2.4	1.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.2	6.4	6.8	4.5	2.7	1.2
Other	4.1	6.2	6.0	4.3	2.9	1.8
Neoplasms	12.2	7.8	8.4	10.9	15.2	16.6
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.7	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.4
Circulatory system	4.7	1.8	2.3	3.3	5.8	11.2
Digestive system	2.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	3.2	2.5
Genitourinary system	4.0	4.2	5.3	4.6	3.4	2.2
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	19.2	5.2	9.3	17.9	25.6	32.7
Nervous system and sense organs	10.3	17.6	12.9	11.2	7.4	6.0
Respiratory system	1.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Unknown	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2010 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2010

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	40,959	3,170	8,799	13,078	12,207	3,705
Congenital anomalies	121	35	51	18	12	5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	960	35	153	304	341	127
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,414	15	206	671	454	68
Injuries	2,367	208	563	759	619	218
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	96	52	28	13	3	0
Developmental disorders	72	29	30	8	5	0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	55	32	15	5	3	0
Intellectual disability	2,575	589	905	713	334	34
Mood disorders	7,701	446	1,779	2,807	2,226	443
Organic mental disorders	1,342	169	334	407	357	75
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,302	201	683	784	545	89
Other	1,760	157	498	578	439	88
Neoplasms	2,327	143	363	639	893	289
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	311	67	104	86	41	13
Circulatory system	1,634	45	188	390	623	388
Digestive system	806	44	136	223	321	82
Genitourinary system	1,514	117	413	517	400	67
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	7,501	147	828	2,309	2,949	1,268
Nervous system and sense organs	4,571	539	1,248	1,426	1,097	261
Respiratory system	587	26	100	137	236	88
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	117	3	28	45	36	5
Other	116	18	22	28	40	8
Unknown	710	53	124	211	233	89

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.3	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.5	0.5	2.3	5.1	3.7	1.8
Injuries	5.8	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.1	5.9
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.2	1.6	0.3	0.1	a	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.1	a	0.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.0	0.2	a	a	0.0
Intellectual disability	6.3	18.6	10.3	5.5	2.7	0.9
Mood disorders	18.8	14.1	20.2	21.5	18.2	12.0
Organic mental disorders	3.3	5.3	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.6	6.3	7.8	6.0	4.5	2.4
Other	4.3	5.0	5.7	4.4	3.6	2.4
Neoplasms	5.7	4.5	4.1	4.9	7.3	7.8
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4
Circulatory system	4.0	1.4	2.1	3.0	5.1	10.5
Digestive system	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.6	2.2
Genitourinary system	3.7	3.7	4.7	4.0	3.3	1.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18.3	4.6	9.4	17.7	24.2	34.2
Nervous system and sense organs	11.2	17.0	14.2	10.9	9.0	7.0
Respiratory system	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Other	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Unknown	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2010 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,259.60	984.30	1,159.40	1,257.10	1,358.40	1,387.80
Congenital anomalies	1,057.20	883.30	1,175.90	1,169.20	1,187.00	1,132.50
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,158.50	954.20	1,181.70	1,199.90	1,166.20	1,163.30
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,263.90	1,050.30	1,159.50	1,248.50	1,342.20	1,317.50
Injuries	1,350.50	1,126.50	1,328.10	1,405.60	1,409.10	1,374.20
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	879.10	847.00	932.20	1,017.70	988.60	0.00
Developmental disorders	855.10	828.30	976.60	611.10	669.00	919.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	947.40	784.10	1,155.70	1,415.80	962.70	0.00
Intellectual disability	845.30	806.50	874.00	843.60	901.40	855.20
Mood disorders	1,180.70	925.60	1,094.80	1,185.00	1,281.00	1,369.10
Organic mental disorders	1,202.20	993.70	1,095.20	1,240.20	1,334.20	1,426.90
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,062.90	911.90	1,045.20	1,096.20	1,131.60	1,172.70
Other	1,132.10	943.20	1,106.70	1,150.60	1,212.20	1,356.10
Neoplasms	1,481.70	1,159.10	1,380.50	1,473.10	1,532.10	1,579.40
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,198.80	934.80	1,200.50	1,212.10	1,341.90	1,628.40
Circulatory system	1,371.90	1,059.50	1,156.70	1,323.80	1,451.60	1,409.40
Digestive system	1,402.60	1,131.10	1,155.90	1,358.80	1,508.80	1,547.40
Genitourinary system	1,344.30	1,057.50	1,226.30	1,340.70	1,534.40	1,491.30
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,276.70	1,052.70	1,214.00	1,252.20	1,305.80	1,305.50
Nervous system and sense organs	1,224.20	1,011.90	1,158.80	1,247.00	1,364.40	1,395.60
Respiratory system	1,264.40	1,003.00	1,122.60	1,226.90	1,368.60	1,222.30
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,250.70	1,049.80	1,156.20	1,141.50	1,491.50	1,415.90
Other	1,257.80	1,084.00	1,248.10	1,299.00	1,193.70	1,454.80
Unknown	1,287.10	886.10	1,148.60	1,288.10	1,364.70	1,420.30

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2010 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,144.40	1,001.20	1,081.30	1,131.20	1,210.70	1,245.60
Congenital anomalies	1,072.20	1,047.30	1,044.20	1,079.20	1,119.30	1,394.40
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,061.90	997.20	1,045.00	1,040.60	1,067.20	1,137.00
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,168.70	1,021.20	1,143.40	1,154.30	1,205.00	1,177.90
Injuries	1,264.20	1,127.10	1,281.00	1,227.40	1,318.00	1,327.00
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	901.70	872.00	828.00	1,016.00	1,608.80	0.00
Developmental disorders	931.60	969.60	897.70	958.10	872.20	0.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	838.00	789.10	895.90	806.10	1,122.70	0.00
Intellectual disability	859.20	880.00	840.70	853.70	889.50	810.50
Mood disorders	1,120.60	1,001.30	1,060.30	1,116.50	1,176.20	1,229.80
Organic mental disorders	1,096.30	989.50	1,036.90	1,107.40	1,159.20	1,240.60
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,012.80	994.80	1,015.30	1,005.70	1,030.50	986.60
Other	1,054.90	949.20	1,003.40	1,068.30	1,090.90	1,266.20
Neoplasms	1,387.50	1,160.40	1,311.10	1,381.20	1,440.50	1,446.30
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,145.20	1,042.90	1,102.90	1,144.10	1,318.00	1,474.80
Circulatory system	1,231.50	1,096.70	1,150.40	1,155.20	1,264.90	1,309.50
Digestive system	1,298.80	1,031.80	1,191.70	1,237.40	1,385.70	1,446.50
Genitourinary system	1,263.50	1,043.50	1,176.30	1,257.20	1,385.50	1,506.40
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,177.70	1,106.30	1,147.90	1,153.70	1,197.20	1,203.80
Nervous system and sense organs	1,152.80	1,040.90	1,120.30	1,143.60	1,244.70	1,203.80
Respiratory system	1,095.60	953.60	1,020.90	1,051.80	1,162.20	1,112.20
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,115.70	743.30	1,155.60	1,045.10	1,141.70	1,565.10
Other	1,177.30	901.20	1,172.60	1,189.90	1,284.00	1,234.10
Unknown	1,138.40	1,000.40	1,050.90	1,188.20	1,141.20	1,217.50

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2010

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,203,951	28,540	0.3	40,959	0.5
Alabama	216,038	356	0.2	735	0.3
Alaska	12,119	94	0.8	91	0.8
Arizona	144,342	615	0.4	974	0.7
Arkansas	133,719	323	0.2	441	0.3
California	662,232	3,175	0.5	4,493	0.7
Colorado	94,404	361	0.4	577	0.6
Connecticut	77,298	416	0.5	479	0.6
Delaware	25,925	103	0.4	192	0.7
District of Columbia	12,843	45	0.4	152	1.2
Florida	488,461	1,134	0.2	2,425	0.5
Georgia	248,887	442	0.2	1,434	0.6
Hawaii	22,686	124	0.5	147	0.6
Idaho	38,716	102	0.3	191	0.5
Illinois	274,692	1,123	0.4	1,576	0.6
Indiana	186,817	465	0.2	637	0.3
Iowa	71,549	286	0.4	383	0.5
Kansas	69,044	263	0.4	343	0.5
Kentucky	199,732	478	0.2	639	0.3
Louisiana	142,796	561	0.4	824	0.6
Maine	55,525	265	0.5	272	0.5
Maryland	115,898	480	0.4	834	0.7
Massachusetts	187,321	1,216	0.6	1,390	0.7
Michigan	314,926	730	0.2	1,128	0.4
Minnesota	115,780	527	0.5	733	0.6
Mississippi	125,555	225	0.2	431	0.3
Missouri	202,465	566	0.3	930	0.5
Montana	26,077	86	0.3	155	0.6
Nebraska	39,846	203	0.5	238	0.6
Nevada	55,858	231	0.4	428	0.8
New Hampshire	42,504	291	0.7	297	0.7
New Jersey	185,970	910	0.5	1,044	0.6
New Mexico	58,641	228	0.4	318	0.5
New York	490,662	2,597	0.5	2,943	0.6
North Carolina	310,399	616	0.2	1,005	0.3
North Dakota	13,570	51	0.4	96	0.7
Ohio	313,105	787	0.3	1,311	0.4
Oklahoma	120,235	400	0.3	497	0.4
Oregon	97,786	271	0.3	409	0.4
Pennsylvania	372,365	1,701	0.5	2,080	0.6
Rhode Island	34,381	169	0.5	181	0.5

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2010—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	164,930	203	0.1	510	0.3
South Dakota	17,722	70	0.4	118	0.7
Tennessee	230,168	358	0.2	648	0.3
Texas	528,238	2,214	0.4	2,739	0.5
Utah	41,919	191	0.5	279	0.7
Vermont	20,774	134	0.6	159	0.8
Virginia	199,923	662	0.3	964	0.5
Washington	159,689	750	0.5	926	0.6
West Virginia	93,663	267	0.3	263	0.3
Wisconsin	146,516	500	0.3	620	0.4
Wyoming	11,804	68	0.6	134	1.1
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	169,369	73	a	107	0.1
Other [b]	18,067	34	0.2	39	0.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

a. Suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2010

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,203,951	28,540	0.3	40,959	0.5
Under 30	233,867	2,768	1.2	3,170	1.4
30–39	676,658	5,339	0.8	8,799	1.3
40–49	1,602,602	8,076	0.5	13,078	0.8
50–59	3,261,003	9,054	0.3	12,207	0.4
60–FRA	2,429,821	3,303	0.1	3,705	0.2
			Men		
Subtotal	4,309,685	14,790	0.3	21,663	0.5
Under 30	134,059	1,669	1.2	1,986	1.5
30–39	345,139	2,798	0.8	4,864	1.4
40–49	821,440	3,998	0.5	6,796	0.8
50–59	1,698,801	4,553	0.3	6,140	0.4
60–FRA	1,310,246	1,772	0.1	1,877	0.1
			Women		
Subtotal	3,894,266	13,750	0.4	19,296	0.5
Under 30	99,808	1,099	1.1	1,184	1.2
30–39	331,519	2,541	0.8	3,935	1.2
40–49	781,162	4,078	0.5	6,282	0.8
50–59	1,562,202	4,501	0.3	6,067	0.4
60–FRA	1,119,575	1,531	0.1	1,828	0.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2010

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Provisional	9,497	1,329	3,985	4,183	4,892	797	2,073	2,022	4,605	532	1,912	2,161
Reinstated	10,127	1,390	4,274	4,463	5,351	854	2,307	2,190	4,776	536	1,967	2,273
Not reinstated [a]	577	57	281	239	306	36	144	126	271	21	137	113

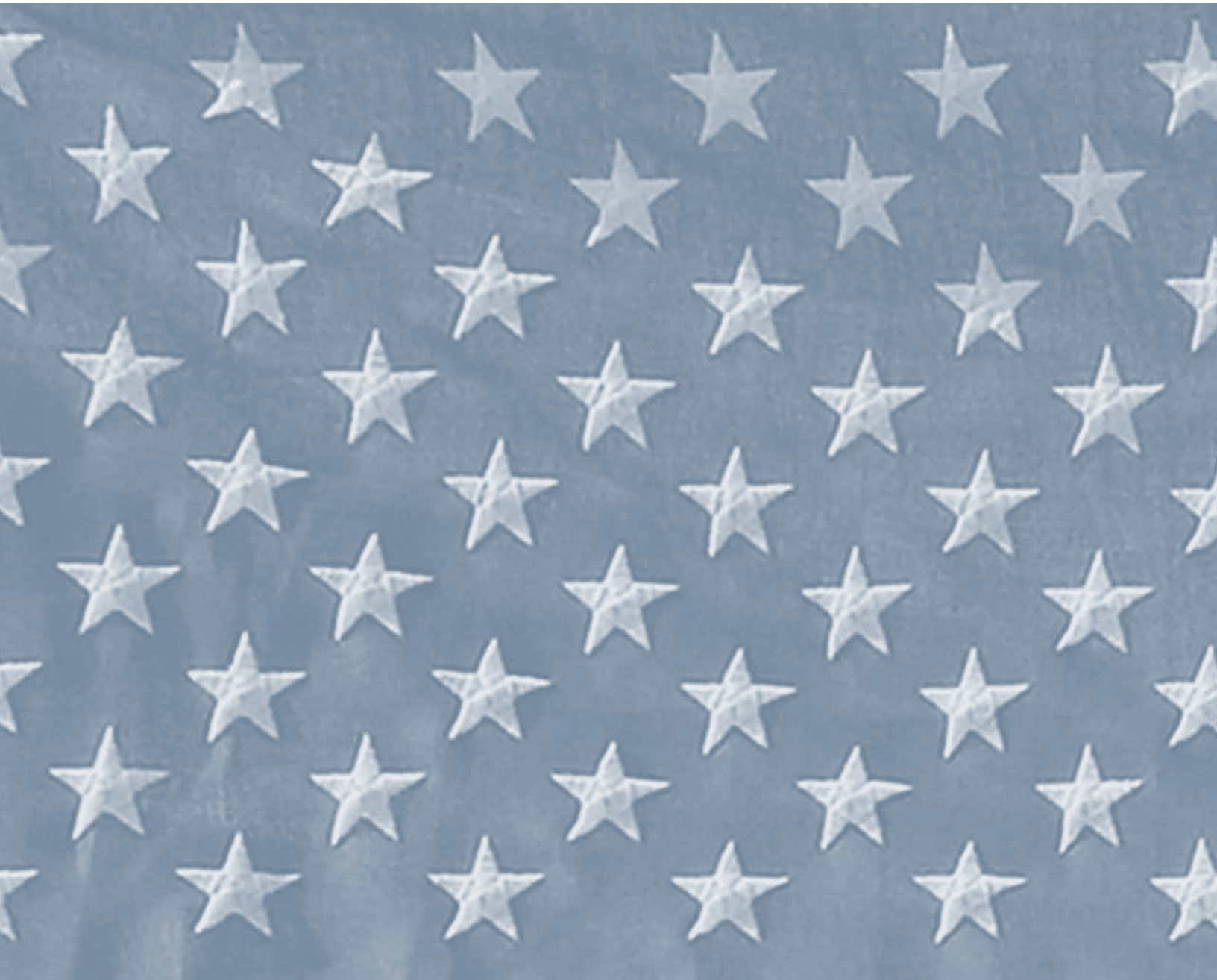
SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 59 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 60–62 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process, that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 63 and 64). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she

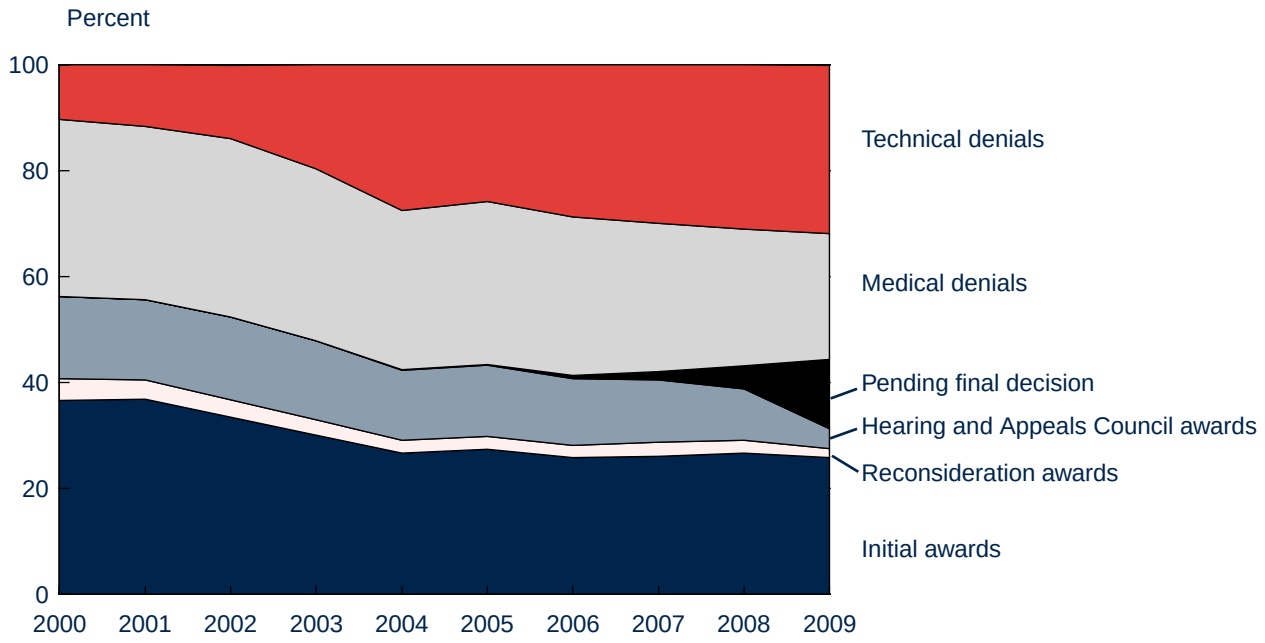
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate,fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2000–2009

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging nearly 45 percent for claims filed from 2000 through 2009. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 28 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 37 percent to a low of 26 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 3 percent and 13 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged nearly 53 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 59–64.

NOTES: Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 59.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2009

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				All disabled beneficiaries					
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,468	3,817	766,046	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,521	496,850	3,579	840,526	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,716,044	0	231,067	580,718	4,067	898,093	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,942,210	512	374,306	632,182	4,485	928,652	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,363	1,806	616,817	679,904	5,681	956,510	1,645	42.3	58.3
2005	2,087,956	4,662	529,684	642,991	7,024	901,605	1,990	43.3	58.2
2006	2,164,544	12,779	612,172	649,635	7,345	880,664	1,949	40.9	57.4
2007	2,216,709	32,967	652,625	622,386	8,001	898,888	1,842	41.2	58.9
2008	2,350,022	101,687	717,526	608,285	9,240	911,444	1,840	40.5	59.7
2009	2,700,140	352,246	844,627	643,858	11,172	846,290	1,947	36.0	56.5
				Workers					
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,582	3,782	695,006	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,232	471,014	3,537	769,861	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,492	0	228,455	551,044	4,011	823,934	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,162	509	371,333	599,227	4,428	853,663	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,633	1,799	612,777	644,231	5,628	879,604	1,594	41.0	57.6
2005	1,970,278	4,636	525,767	607,568	6,930	823,461	1,916	41.9	57.4
2006	2,040,683	12,667	607,392	609,069	7,237	802,429	1,889	39.6	56.7
2007	2,083,899	32,214	647,375	579,550	7,885	815,100	1,775	39.7	58.2
2008	2,212,158	98,598	711,964	565,732	9,103	824,988	1,773	39.0	59.1
2009	2,556,391	341,955	838,776	597,983	11,016	764,784	1,877	34.5	55.8
				Widow(er)s					
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,316	0	1,540	9,133	18	30,606	19	74.1	77.0
2003	41,467	2	1,646	9,735	24	30,016	44	72.4	75.6
2004	42,615	4	2,073	10,023	22	30,469	24	71.5	75.3
2005	41,572	17	1,896	9,673	27	29,935	24	72.0	75.6
2006	41,577	54	2,195	10,089	38	29,178	23	70.3	74.3
2007	40,879	222	2,212	9,049	29	29,340	27	72.2	76.4
2008	41,444	779	2,322	8,479	35	29,808	21	73.3	77.8
2009	41,399	2,980	2,520	8,240	46	27,591	22	71.8	77.0

(Continued)

Table 59.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Adult children					
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,236	0	1,072	20,541	38	43,553	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,581	1	1,327	23,220	33	44,973	27	64.6	66.0
2004	74,115	3	1,967	25,650	31	46,437	27	62.7	64.4
2005	76,106	9	2,021	25,750	67	48,209	50	63.4	65.2
2006	82,284	58	2,585	30,477	70	49,057	37	59.7	61.7
2007	91,931	531	3,038	33,787	87	54,448	40	59.6	61.7
2008	96,420	2,310	3,240	34,074	102	56,648	46	60.2	62.4
2009	102,350	7,311	3,331	37,635	110	53,915	48	56.7	58.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2010. Data for the hearing level or above are current through October 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security-only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 60.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a, b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,485,020	575,179	38.7	795,055	385,515	48.5	689,965	189,664	27.5
2003	1,567,917	583,830	37.2	804,895	383,281	47.6	763,022	200,549	26.3
2004	1,645,550	602,185	36.6	813,137	388,017	47.7	832,413	214,168	25.7
2005	1,558,281	573,379	36.8	762,559	369,376	48.4	795,722	204,003	25.6
2006	1,552,316	560,044	36.1	752,254	362,063	48.1	800,062	197,981	24.7
2007	1,563,903	580,943	37.1	756,267	376,151	49.7	807,636	204,792	25.4
2008	1,631,601	625,726	38.4	774,884	401,311	51.8	856,717	224,415	26.2
2009	1,852,668	699,471	37.8	889,184	454,947	51.2	963,484	244,524	25.4
Workers									
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,078	507,038	36.7	718,618	327,298	45.5	662,460	179,740	27.1
2003	1,459,842	514,873	35.3	728,171	324,771	44.6	731,671	190,102	26.0
2004	1,532,860	531,112	34.6	737,019	328,863	44.6	795,841	202,249	25.4
2005	1,444,520	501,089	34.7	685,206	308,900	45.1	759,314	192,189	25.3
2006	1,433,236	487,671	34.0	674,475	301,954	44.8	758,761	185,717	24.5
2007	1,436,352	504,098	35.1	675,083	313,217	46.4	761,269	190,881	25.1
2008	1,499,335	546,495	36.4	692,597	336,526	48.6	806,738	209,969	26.0
2009	1,714,863	621,836	36.3	809,439	393,092	48.6	905,424	228,744	25.3
Widow(er)s									
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,777	26,541	66.7	31,059	22,787	73.4	8,718	3,754	43.1
2003	39,821	25,997	65.3	30,366	22,240	73.2	9,455	3,757	39.7
2004	40,542	26,590	65.6	29,686	22,236	74.9	10,856	4,354	40.1
2005	39,676	26,179	66.0	29,308	22,009	75.1	10,368	4,170	40.2
2006	39,382	25,491	64.7	28,524	21,381	75.0	10,858	4,110	37.9
2007	38,667	25,487	65.9	27,657	21,175	76.6	11,010	4,312	39.2
2008	39,114	26,090	66.7	27,508	21,582	78.5	11,606	4,508	38.8
2009	38,869	25,507	65.6	26,562	20,705	77.9	12,307	4,802	39.0

(Continued)

Table 60.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a, b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,165	41,600	64.8	45,378	35,430	78.1	18,787	6,170	32.8
2003	68,254	42,960	62.9	46,358	36,270	78.2	21,896	6,690	30.6
2004	72,148	44,483	61.7	46,432	36,918	79.5	25,716	7,565	29.4
2005	74,085	46,111	62.2	48,045	38,467	80.1	26,040	7,644	29.4
2006	79,698	46,882	58.8	49,255	38,728	78.6	30,443	8,154	26.8
2007	88,884	51,358	57.8	53,527	41,759	78.0	35,357	9,599	27.1
2008	93,152	53,141	57.0	54,779	43,203	78.9	38,373	9,938	25.9
2009	98,936	52,128	52.7	53,183	41,150	77.4	45,753	10,978	24.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,525	57,466	11.4	249,874	31,216	12.5	252,651	26,250	10.4
2003	543,036	57,871	10.7	258,383	30,347	11.7	284,653	27,524	9.7
2004	558,606	56,533	10.1	255,243	28,939	11.3	303,363	27,594	9.1
2005	514,265	51,023	9.9	231,216	26,340	11.4	283,049	24,683	8.7
2006	514,366	50,459	9.8	227,838	25,904	11.4	286,528	24,555	8.6
2007	519,156	57,597	11.1	224,345	30,110	13.4	294,811	27,487	9.3
2008	544,716	58,819	10.8	221,311	29,793	13.5	323,405	29,026	9.0
2009	559,089	45,812	8.2	231,789	24,396	10.5	327,300	21,416	6.5
					Workers				
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,976	54,976	11.2	243,261	30,159	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,774	55,341	10.4	252,225	29,350	11.6	277,549	25,991	9.4
2004	545,123	54,086	9.9	249,512	28,030	11.2	295,611	26,056	8.8
2005	501,326	48,651	9.7	225,652	25,480	11.3	275,674	23,171	8.4
2006	500,820	48,032	9.6	222,374	25,120	11.3	278,446	22,912	8.2
2007	503,354	55,099	10.9	218,560	29,251	13.4	284,794	25,848	9.1
2008	526,679	56,600	10.7	215,721	29,004	13.4	310,958	27,596	8.9
2009	541,600	44,158	8.2	226,824	23,826	10.5	314,776	20,332	6.5
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,461	1,394	21.6	4,041	650	16.1	2,420	744	30.7
2003	6,707	1,379	20.6	3,857	637	16.5	2,850	742	26.0
2004	6,497	1,351	20.8	3,472	566	16.3	3,025	785	26.0
2005	6,140	1,225	20.0	3,351	527	15.7	2,789	698	25.0
2006	6,002	1,174	19.6	3,128	439	14.0	2,874	735	25.6
2007	5,973	1,108	18.6	2,906	460	15.8	3,067	648	21.1
2008	6,183	875	14.2	2,720	377	13.9	3,463	498	14.4
2009	5,771	697	12.1	2,461	294	11.9	3,310	403	12.2

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,088	1,096	18.0	2,572	407	15.8	3,516	689	19.6
2003	6,555	1,151	17.6	2,301	360	15.6	4,254	791	18.6
2004	6,986	1,096	15.7	2,259	343	15.2	4,727	753	15.9
2005	6,799	1,147	16.9	2,213	333	15.0	4,586	814	17.7
2006	7,544	1,253	16.6	2,336	345	14.8	5,208	908	17.4
2007	9,829	1,390	14.1	2,879	399	13.9	6,950	991	14.3
2008	11,854	1,344	11.3	2,870	412	14.4	8,984	932	10.4
2009	11,718	957	8.2	2,504	276	11.0	9,214	681	7.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2009

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a, b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,696	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,681	65.9
2001	313,839	228,226	72.7	164,710	130,570	79.3	149,129	97,656	65.5
2002	369,909	267,547	72.3	189,697	150,812	79.5	180,212	116,735	64.8
2003	401,256	289,024	72.0	197,558	157,481	79.7	203,698	131,543	64.6
2004	413,530	299,437	72.4	195,964	158,510	80.9	217,566	140,927	64.8
2005	379,670	279,193	73.5	176,465	144,065	81.6	203,205	135,128	66.5
2006	374,152	272,110	72.7	171,472	139,456	81.3	202,680	132,654	65.4
2007	353,376	262,190	74.2	158,075	131,097	82.9	195,301	131,093	67.1
2008	307,742	228,739	74.3	134,818	112,533	83.5	172,924	116,206	67.2
2009	133,852	102,954	76.9	66,672	56,849	85.3	67,180	46,105	68.6
Workers									
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,667	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,016	65.9
2001	309,372	225,198	72.8	161,335	128,208	79.5	148,037	96,990	65.5
2002	364,658	263,968	72.4	185,829	148,051	79.7	178,829	115,917	64.8
2003	395,846	285,451	72.1	194,015	154,975	79.9	201,831	130,476	64.6
2004	408,350	296,000	72.5	192,730	156,163	81.0	215,620	139,837	64.9
2005	374,578	275,637	73.6	173,247	141,638	81.8	201,331	133,999	66.6
2006	368,999	268,615	72.8	168,290	137,164	81.5	200,709	131,451	65.5
2007	346,268	257,678	74.4	154,929	128,815	83.1	191,339	128,863	67.3
2008	299,645	223,666	74.6	131,980	110,421	83.7	167,665	113,245	67.5
2009	130,371	100,667	77.2	65,382	55,829	85.4	64,989	44,838	69.0
Widow(er)s									
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,471	2,690	77.5	2,679	2,113	78.9	792	577	72.9
2003	3,538	2,684	75.9	2,447	1,915	78.3	1,091	769	70.5
2004	3,243	2,552	78.7	2,201	1,787	81.2	1,042	765	73.4
2005	3,187	2,555	80.2	2,165	1,794	82.9	1,022	761	74.5
2006	3,127	2,536	81.1	2,055	1,704	82.9	1,072	832	77.6
2007	3,421	2,772	81.0	1,846	1,548	83.9	1,575	1,224	77.7
2008	3,517	2,864	81.4	1,647	1,398	84.9	1,870	1,466	78.4
2009	1,683	1,409	83.7	835	740	88.6	848	669	78.9

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a, b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,780	889	49.9	1,189	648	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,872	889	47.5	1,096	591	53.9	776	298	38.4
2004	1,937	885	45.7	1,033	560	54.2	904	325	36.0
2005	1,905	1,001	52.5	1,053	633	60.1	852	368	43.2
2006	2,026	959	47.3	1,127	588	52.2	899	371	41.3
2007	3,687	1,740	47.2	1,300	734	56.5	2,387	1,006	42.1
2008	4,580	2,209	48.2	1,191	714	59.9	3,389	1,495	44.1
2009	1,798	878	48.8	455	280	61.5	1,343	598	44.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through October 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2009

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,046	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,526	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,093	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,652	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	956,510	100.0	26.5	5.0	31.6	36.9
2005	901,605	100.0	26.7	4.7	32.2	36.4
2006	880,664	100.0	26.7	4.6	32.2	36.5
2007	898,888	100.0	26.5	4.7	33.3	35.6
2008	911,444	100.0	27.0	5.5	36.1	31.4
2009	846,290	100.0	30.6	6.5	43.9	19.0
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,006	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,861	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,934	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,663	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	879,604	100.0	26.8	5.2	33.0	34.9
2005	823,461	100.0	27.2	4.9	33.9	34.0
2006	802,429	100.0	27.2	4.8	33.9	34.1
2007	815,100	100.0	27.0	4.9	35.2	32.9
2008	824,988	100.0	27.5	5.8	38.4	28.3
2009	764,784	100.0	31.5	6.9	46.9	14.8
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,606	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.6	59.9
2003	30,016	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.2	60.8
2004	30,469	100.0	10.2	1.9	26.4	61.5
2005	29,935	100.0	9.9	1.7	25.8	62.7
2006	29,178	100.0	9.7	1.5	24.4	64.4
2007	29,340	100.0	9.2	1.6	24.5	64.6
2008	29,808	100.0	9.0	1.8	25.7	63.4
2009	27,591	100.0	9.2	2.1	28.8	59.9

(Continued)

Table 63.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,553	100.0	31.8	2.9	7.6	57.7
2003	44,973	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.1
2004	46,437	100.0	30.4	2.8	8.6	58.2
2005	48,209	100.0	28.8	2.5	8.4	60.3
2006	49,057	100.0	28.7	2.6	8.9	59.8
2007	54,448	100.0	28.5	2.6	9.1	59.8
2008	56,648	100.0	28.1	2.7	9.0	60.2
2009	53,915	100.0	29.1	2.9	9.8	58.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2010. Data for the hearing level or above are current through October 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2009

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,285	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,429	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,785	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,667	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.2	31.7	14.9
2004	685,585	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.6	15.7
2005	650,015	100.0	6.5	19.2	26.7	31.4	16.3
2006	656,980	100.0	6.3	19.8	26.2	31.3	16.4
2007	630,387	100.0	6.4	20.5	26.2	30.6	16.4
2008	617,525	100.0	6.1	21.6	25.7	30.3	16.3
2009	655,030	100.0	5.2	22.4	25.0	30.2	17.0
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,364	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,551	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	555,055	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	603,655	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	649,859	100.0	7.0	18.1	28.6	30.9	15.4
2005	614,498	100.0	6.7	19.0	27.7	30.6	16.0
2006	616,306	100.0	6.6	19.5	27.4	30.5	16.1
2007	587,435	100.0	6.7	20.2	27.6	29.6	15.9
2008	574,835	100.0	6.4	21.3	27.2	29.2	15.9
2009	608,999	100.0	5.5	22.3	26.5	29.0	16.7
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	9,151	100.0	4.7	26.2	32.4	23.7	13.0
2003	9,759	100.0	4.2	26.5	32.7	23.4	13.3
2004	10,045	100.0	3.5	26.6	32.1	23.4	14.4
2005	9,700	100.0	3.5	26.8	32.0	23.1	14.7
2006	10,127	100.0	3.7	25.9	31.3	23.4	15.7
2007	9,078	100.0	3.7	27.5	31.0	21.9	15.9
2008	8,514	100.0	3.6	27.4	30.6	21.9	16.5
2009	8,286	100.0	3.0	28.6	29.8	21.6	17.0

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2009—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,579	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,253	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,681	100.0	1.9	22.1	0.5	52.5	23.0
2005	25,817	100.0	1.8	21.1	0.4	53.1	23.6
2006	30,547	100.0	1.8	23.5	0.4	50.6	23.8
2007	33,874	100.0	1.6	23.9	0.3	49.9	24.3
2008	34,176	100.0	1.5	24.8	0.2	50.5	23.0
2009	37,745	100.0	1.3	23.3	0.1	51.9	23.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2010. Data for the hearing level or above are current through October 2010.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

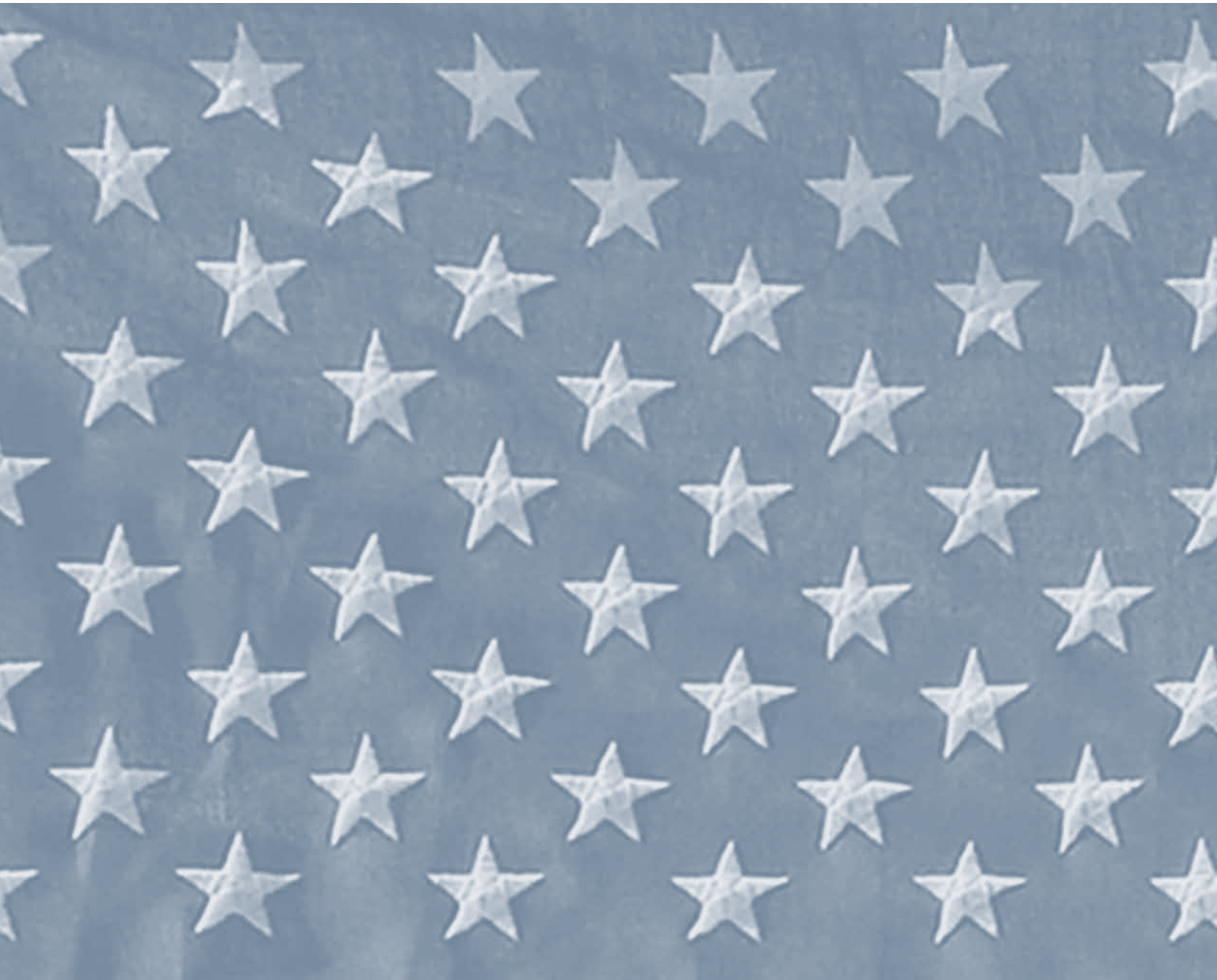
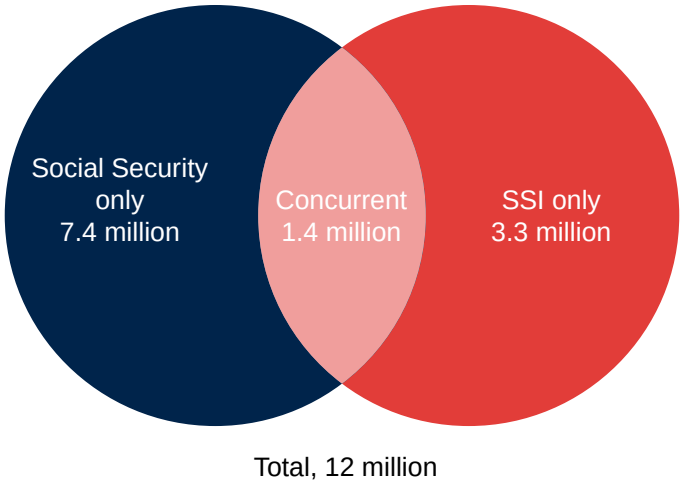


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2010

In December 2010, about 12 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. More than 61 percent (7.4 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 27 percent (3.3 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income program (SSI) only, and over 11 percent (1.4 million) received benefits from both programs.



SOURCE: Table 65.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 65.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2010

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
						Number				
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
						Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)				
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
						Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)				
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record (Characteristic Extract Record format), 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2010

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	8,726,017	1,369,452	230.40	7,846,029	1,035,969	215.00	112,585	30,216	226.60	767,403	303,267	282.80
Alabama	227,950	36,208	205.60	206,757	26,239	186.50	3,544	1,029	199.60	17,649	8,940	261.50
Alaska	12,771	2,055	202.80	11,634	1,613	187.80	157	38	186.60	980	404	262.90
Arizona	149,392	17,030	213.70	137,562	13,020	198.40	1,593	326	211.40	10,237	3,684	267.70
Arkansas	139,684	22,005	207.30	127,614	16,341	188.90	1,934	575	196.60	10,136	5,089	266.90
California	707,681	194,391	290.70	631,317	151,840	270.40	8,952	3,508	306.80	67,412	39,043	368.00
Colorado	97,649	13,167	206.90	90,569	10,657	196.00	809	177	197.10	6,271	2,333	257.40
Connecticut	83,320	10,369	213.90	74,039	7,874	195.80	705	229	248.00	8,576	2,266	272.50
Delaware	26,963	2,887	210.00	24,815	2,216	195.90	257	46	218.40	1,891	625	259.60
District of Columbia	13,840	2,935	253.00	12,410	2,341	239.70	152	63	238.90	1,278	531	313.00
Florida	507,201	67,040	211.60	464,836	51,165	197.70	5,581	1,363	212.50	36,784	14,512	259.80
Georgia	261,293	39,177	200.80	236,450	28,326	185.20	3,698	1,084	194.90	21,145	9,767	246.00
Hawaii	24,184	3,355	299.10	21,596	2,333	253.20	318	60	255.00	2,270	962	412.00
Idaho	40,410	6,129	210.10	37,032	4,866	197.20	395	87	202.20	2,983	1,176	263.40
Illinois	298,163	39,720	224.80	262,994	29,919	211.90	3,598	894	229.30	31,571	8,907	267.50
Indiana	199,034	25,032	218.10	179,666	19,663	207.50	2,256	451	216.80	17,112	4,918	259.90
Iowa	77,060	12,231	218.60	68,559	9,607	209.80	647	158	191.60	7,854	2,466	254.10
Kansas	73,135	10,633	211.50	66,343	8,365	200.50	714	168	227.40	6,078	2,100	253.50
Kentucky	212,104	37,512	213.70	191,458	27,994	195.10	4,229	1,275	222.70	16,417	8,243	274.60
Louisiana	158,880	28,451	225.60	137,004	19,193	205.80	3,846	1,063	202.70	18,030	8,195	274.60
Maine	58,629	9,957	211.90	53,393	7,522	192.50	571	167	192.00	4,665	2,268	277.60
Maryland	122,993	16,085	215.30	111,205	12,496	207.50	1,259	284	211.30	10,529	3,305	245.00
Massachusetts	200,079	38,760	234.00	180,317	30,481	217.30	1,768	664	259.80	17,994	7,615	298.30
Michigan	340,227	52,741	225.20	302,436	39,676	212.60	4,071	905	214.80	33,720	12,160	266.60
Minnesota	122,640	17,473	211.20	111,062	13,870	200.60	696	164	236.20	10,882	3,439	252.30
Mississippi	134,827	23,858	212.60	119,980	16,328	187.50	2,465	860	206.40	12,382	6,670	273.90
Missouri	213,285	30,432	214.70	194,110	23,423	201.50	2,597	686	223.80	16,578	6,323	261.70
Montana	27,352	4,277	213.70	24,927	3,328	203.60	289	71	210.40	2,136	878	251.50
Nebraska	42,417	6,515	208.10	38,085	4,985	196.70	339	83	208.90	3,993	1,447	246.80
Nevada	56,565	5,868	201.80	52,968	4,808	193.70	601	100	196.20	2,996	960	242.40
New Hampshire	45,306	4,701	214.10	42,014	3,650	199.00	281	42	210.90	3,011	1,009	267.60
New Jersey	197,959	25,503	221.30	176,841	19,191	207.10	1,826	460	222.50	19,292	5,852	267.40
New Mexico	61,562	10,369	210.80	56,285	7,975	196.90	742	207	197.70	4,535	2,187	262.70
New York	530,332	102,749	268.30	468,863	75,233	249.60	6,280	2,170	256.80	55,189	25,346	324.30
North Carolina	323,625	43,081	203.90	295,767	31,440	188.20	3,473	1,035	197.70	24,385	10,606	250.40
North Dakota	15,013	2,181	215.10	13,171	1,592	203.60	118	35	216.40	1,724	554	247.40
Ohio	339,075	54,605	224.10	300,928	43,124	213.60	5,024	1,282	230.90	33,123	10,199	267.50
Oklahoma	126,533	18,168	216.40	114,989	13,980	205.10	1,870	457	210.00	9,674	3,731	259.40
Oregon	102,448	14,829	203.00	93,364	11,757	190.50	1,201	254	230.40	7,883	2,818	252.20
Pennsylvania	399,696	59,251	228.60	357,245	44,672	215.00	5,098	1,272	219.90	37,353	13,307	274.50
Rhode Island	36,206	6,967	219.40	32,899	5,538	202.50	311	118	218.50	2,996	1,311	290.20

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2010—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	172,930	20,916	207.80	157,093	14,548	194.10	2,319	669	189.90	13,518	5,699	243.90
South Dakota	18,970	3,143	214.10	16,931	2,217	200.00	166	61	224.00	1,873	865	249.20
Tennessee	243,208	35,857	211.30	220,501	26,133	196.80	3,804	1,176	208.90	18,903	8,548	255.20
Texas	559,984	86,914	213.50	505,138	65,318	197.60	9,128	2,409	203.20	45,718	19,187	268.10
Utah	44,465	5,587	219.90	40,193	4,384	206.10	397	79	220.20	3,875	1,124	272.60
Vermont	22,132	4,534	225.70	20,015	3,494	212.70	181	61	190.40	1,936	979	274.70
Virginia	211,253	27,716	212.70	191,239	20,352	198.50	2,655	635	199.80	17,359	6,729	256.10
Washington	167,527	24,059	208.10	152,691	19,375	196.50	1,810	358	219.20	13,026	4,326	258.00
West Virginia	101,052	15,644	219.90	89,513	11,102	201.40	2,307	530	202.00	9,232	4,012	272.60
Wisconsin	157,145	24,678	210.90	140,686	19,053	198.50	1,165	294	234.10	15,294	5,331	253.70
Wyoming	12,344	1,632	211.30	11,351	1,311	200.90	116	31	235.30	877	290	255.10
Outlying areas [b]	207,524	75	305.00	177,174	41	240.70	4,272	3	329.00	26,078	31	390.40

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record (Characteristic Extract Record format), 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	194,296,087	11,780,167	6.1
Alabama	2,989,485	303,980	10.2
Alaska	467,915	18,688	4.0
Arizona	3,881,172	195,697	5.0
Arkansas	1,784,462	181,454	10.2
California	23,712,402	1,126,399	4.8
Colorado	3,253,962	126,157	3.9
Connecticut	2,250,523	109,855	4.9
Delaware	562,892	33,698	6.0
District of Columbia	432,099	26,696	6.2
Florida	11,539,617	673,557	5.8
Georgia	6,164,066	359,591	5.8
Hawaii	861,345	35,440	4.1
Idaho	943,842	52,508	5.6
Illinois	8,092,240	427,041	5.3
Indiana	4,034,396	253,541	6.3
Iowa	1,865,474	97,646	5.2
Kansas	1,750,063	92,856	5.3
Kentucky	2,737,769	304,312	11.1
Louisiana	2,857,500	237,353	8.3
Maine	842,748	74,971	8.9
Maryland	3,712,946	172,605	4.6
Massachusetts	4,225,982	280,555	6.6
Michigan	6,178,042	461,154	7.5
Minnesota	3,336,741	160,017	4.8
Mississippi	1,831,335	186,848	10.2
Missouri	3,725,197	274,822	7.4
Montana	619,110	35,259	5.7
Nebraska	1,120,443	53,554	4.8
Nevada	1,711,184	73,354	4.3
New Hampshire	850,968	54,137	6.4
New Jersey	5,540,687	262,392	4.7
New Mexico	1,268,252	86,405	6.8
New York	12,435,230	790,431	6.4
North Carolina	6,019,769	413,764	6.9
North Dakota	425,243	18,423	4.3
Ohio	7,183,738	482,524	6.7
Oklahoma	2,314,971	169,760	7.3
Oregon	2,431,088	137,273	5.6
Pennsylvania	7,950,917	566,753	7.1
Rhode Island	676,730	50,266	7.4

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2010—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,913,016	221,312	7.6
South Dakota	494,802	24,300	4.9
Tennessee	3,996,642	324,387	8.1
Texas	15,677,851	791,982	5.1
Utah	1,643,396	57,149	3.5
Vermont	405,430	28,539	7.0
Virginia	5,170,410	273,886	5.3
Washington	4,315,509	233,129	5.4
West Virginia	1,168,172	144,939	12.4
Wisconsin	3,570,180	203,488	5.7
Wyoming	358,134	15,320	4.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record (Characteristic Extract Record format), 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2010 resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population for the United States as of July 1, 2010, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2010

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	11,988,072	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
Congenital anomalies	54,490	11,104	105	7,902	27,528	2,959	35	4,857
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	379,187	237,005	5,557	1,722	94,492	36,270	2,575	1,566
Infectious and parasitic diseases	168,042	100,171	691	1,301	47,386	17,138	366	989
Injuries	430,738	298,994	2,091	7,559	84,986	32,482	649	3,977
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	72,449	6,457	11	9,474	47,343	3,095	3	6,066
Developmental disorders	34,828	3,828	31	1,647	25,331	2,189	22	1,780
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	48,555	3,255	17	1,612	39,665	1,949	8	2,049
Intellectual disability	1,385,249	225,781	3,413	224,384	645,628	131,896	3,511	150,636
Mood disorders	1,818,645	1,012,717	13,783	18,996	540,253	210,745	5,051	17,100
Organic mental disorders	446,718	243,550	2,090	13,311	137,430	40,188	766	9,383
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	774,819	309,515	2,796	33,525	290,997	113,823	1,334	22,829
Other	528,916	251,456	2,914	13,371	189,976	57,905	1,265	12,029
Neoplasms	289,751	225,587	1,730	1,360	43,563	16,209	391	911
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	36,724	16,934	150	1,198	13,423	3,732	57	1,230
Circulatory system	812,974	606,497	7,292	2,532	142,988	50,020	2,204	1,441
Digestive system	165,933	117,623	1,061	484	33,521	12,557	317	370
Genitourinary system	172,308	122,884	749	1,206	33,287	12,925	238	1,019
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,594,004	2,016,862	25,344	4,036	364,876	173,277	6,540	3,069
Nervous system and sense organs	1,083,270	665,729	5,631	53,202	251,112	75,283	1,648	30,665
Respiratory system	295,744	197,786	4,137	653	67,881	23,466	1,235	586
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	24,969	16,975	157	213	5,214	2,213	39	158
Other	30,647	17,166	128	1,047	9,816	1,640	23	827
Unknown	339,112	102,184	2,491	63,401	125,359	14,008	1,939	29,730

(Continued)

Table 68.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2010—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.2	3.5	6.7	0.4	2.9	3.5	8.5	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.3
Injuries	3.6	4.4	2.5	1.6	2.6	3.1	2.1	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	0.6	a	a	2.0	1.5	a	a	2.0
Developmental disorders	0.3	a	0.0	a	0.8	a	0.1	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	a	a	a	1.2	a	a	0.7
Intellectual disability	11.6	3.3	4.1	48.3	19.8	12.7	11.6	49.7
Mood disorders	15.2	14.9	16.7	4.1	16.6	20.3	16.7	5.6
Organic mental disorders	3.7	3.6	2.5	2.9	4.2	3.9	2.5	3.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6.5	4.5	3.4	7.2	8.9	11.0	4.4	7.5
Other	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.9	5.8	5.6	4.2	4.0
Neoplasms	2.4	3.3	2.1	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Circulatory system	6.8	8.9	8.9	0.5	4.4	4.8	7.3	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.7	1.3	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.1
Genitourinary system	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	21.6	29.6	30.8	0.9	11.2	16.7	21.6	1.0
Nervous system and sense organs	9.0	9.8	6.8	11.5	7.7	7.3	5.5	10.1
Respiratory system	2.5	2.9	5.0	0.1	2.1	2.3	4.1	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.2	0.2	a	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Unknown	2.8	1.5	3.0	13.7	3.8	1.4	6.4	9.8

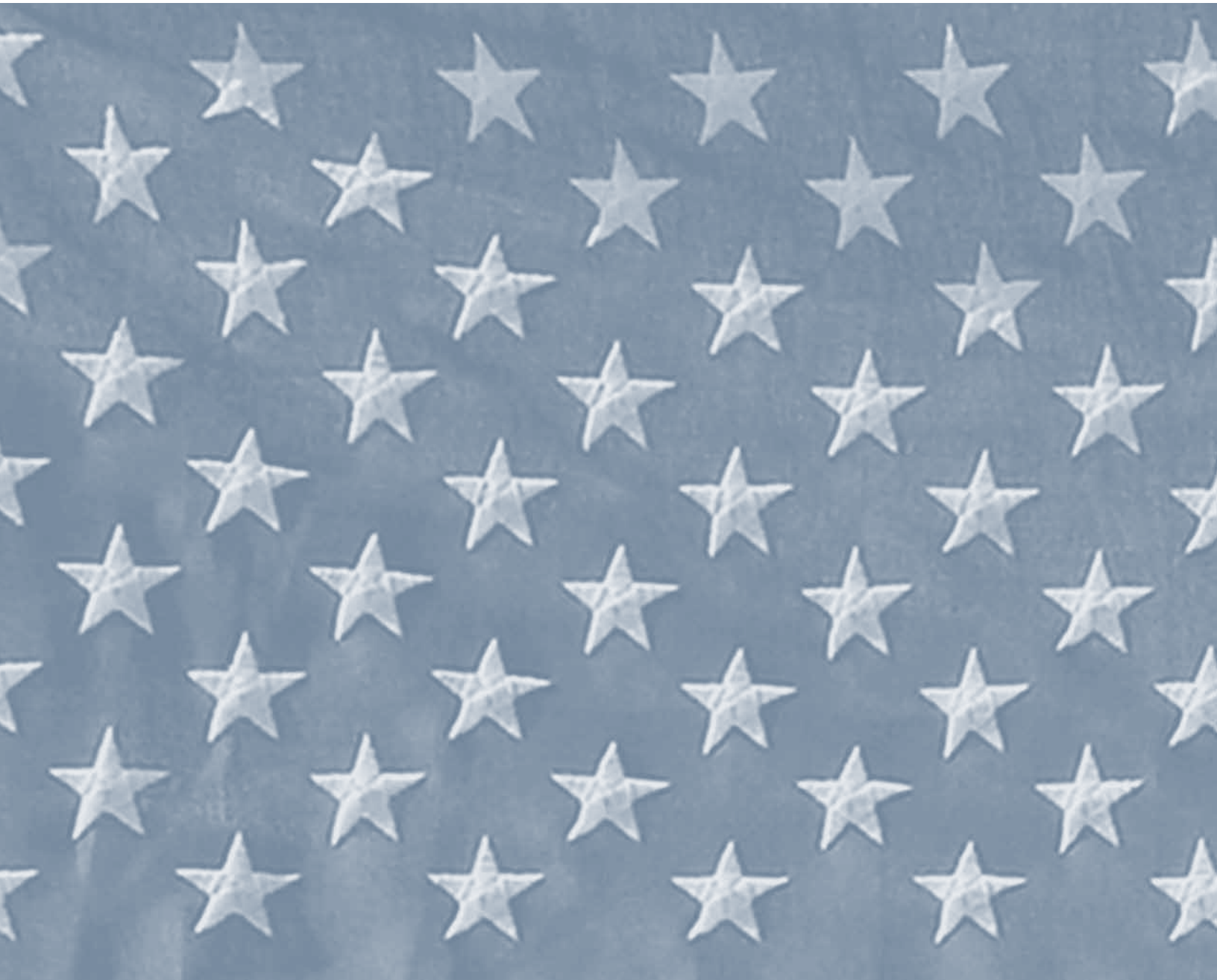
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record (Characteristic Extract Record format), 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix: Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of persons from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of persons in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of persons

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of persons

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	a	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	a	a	a	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	a	a	a	a	a
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	a	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	a	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	a	a	a	a	0.1
10,000,000	a	a	a	a	a
50,000,000	a	a	a	a	a

a. Less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under title II and title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are

the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Services (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of overage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.

3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $88.50, then the MBC is $967.50 ($968.20 - $88.50 = $879.70 rounded down to $879.00 + $88.50 = $967.50).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See trust funds.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decisionmaker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability ben-

efits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). Basic unit of measurement for determining insured status. In 2006, a worker receives one quarter of coverage (up to a total of four) for each $970 of annual covered earnings. The amount of earnings required for a quarter of coverage is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18-19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI*). The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the

month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.